PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH

ANNUAL SESSION, 1981

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Edgar G. (Ted) Burton
Memorial Collection
Tecumseth Chapter
R.A.M. Nº 264 G.R.C.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

107th
ANNUAL SESSION
PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO
TENTH, ELEVENTH AND TWELFTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1981

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO
Sovereign Grand Commander

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1981scoc

ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM WORWOOD, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

ILL.·.BRO.·.HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.Crosby was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, August 6, 1926, and received his education in the Halifax schools and in 1948 qualified as a Chartered Accountant.

He has practiced as a public accountant since qualification and in 1959 was elected to partnership in Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Chartered Accountants. Currently he is the Managing Partner of the Halifax office of the firm, having been so appointed in 1972.

On November 27, 1948 he was married to the former Jessie E. Hatfield of Port Greville, Nova Scotia. They have a daughter and two sons.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Crosby has been active in Church, professional and community affairs.

In Church affairs he is currently serving as Warden of St. James Anglican Church, having also served in that office from 1952-67. For a number of years he was Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Administration of the Diocese of Nova Scotia, and was a Nova Scotia Delegate to General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada in 1959, 1962 and 1965.

In professional affairs he served as President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nova Scotia in 1956-57 and represented Nova Scotia on the Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. In 1976 was awarded the designation Fellow of the Chartered Accountants (F.C.A.) in recognition of his contribution to the profession and the community.

In community affairs he is currently serving as the Chairman of the Halifax Commission of Civic Government, and previously served as a member of the Halifax Housing Authority and the Municipal

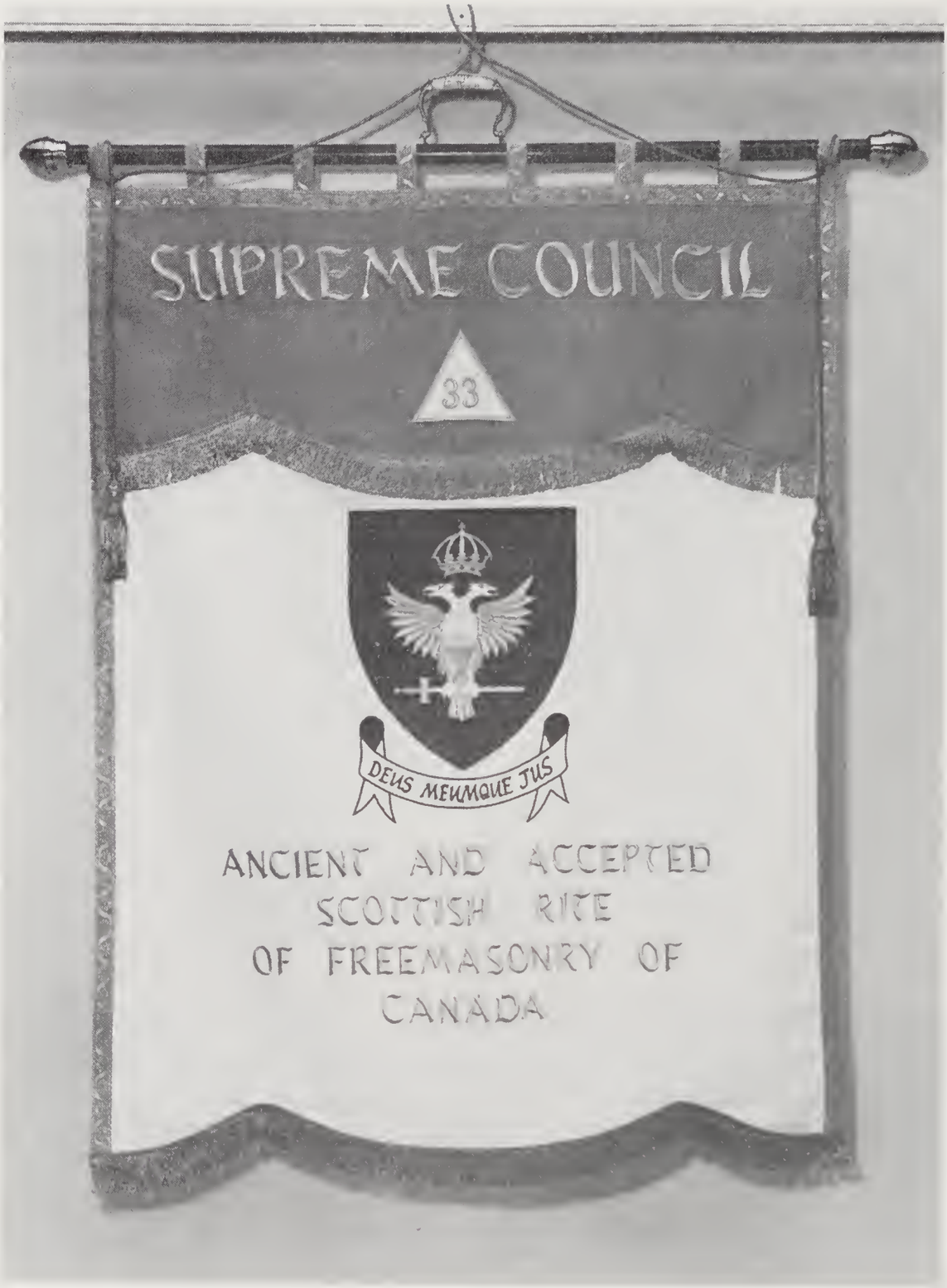
Development Plan Committee. He is also a member of the Board of Governors of Mount St. Vincent University. In 1972-73 he served as President of the Halifax Board of Trade and in 1977-78 as President of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Crosby was raised a Master Mason in Acadia Lodge No. 14 A.F. & A.M. RNS April 30, 1949 and served as Worshipful Master 1956 and Treasurer 1958-62.

He joined Victoria Lodge of Perfection October 23, 1953, Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix November 18, 1966 and the Nova Scotia Consistory April 7, 1967. He served as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. in 1973, and since 1947 has been Grand Treasurer of all three Bodies. He was admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland June 9, 1976. On September 10, 1976 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Regina, Saskatchewan and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of the Supreme Council in Peterborough, Ontario September 12, 1981. He was elected Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland at that Session.

DESCRIPTION OF THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Gules, perched on a sword fessways Argent, hilt and pommel to the dexter Or, a double headed eagle displayed of the Second, wings and tail of the Third, ensigned of a Prussian Crown also of the Third, and in an Escrol below the same this Motto "DEUS MEUMQUE JUS".



THE BANNER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

1981

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

The Executive Sessions of the 107th Annual Session were preceded on the afternoon of the previous day, Tuesday, September 8th, by a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in Room 202, Holiday Inn, Peterborough, Ontario. On Tuesday evening, in Regency 2 of the same Hotel, the Active and Past Active Members, their Guests and their Ladies enjoyed an informal dinner.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1981

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in Regency 1, Holiday Inn, Peterborough, Ontario at 10:15 a.m., following the Annual Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the same room at 9:00 a.m.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the Statutes of the Supreme Council, 33°, whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33° declared

the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° and carried unanimously that Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33° be permitted to attend the Sessions of the Executive.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his pleasure at seeing so many Members present and extended a particularly warm welcome to the three Active Members, Ill.∴Bros.∴Gordon Keith Trenholm, 33°, Gerald Allister Chaulk, 33°, and Edward Stanley Matheson, 33°, who were attending their first Executive Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of Past Active Members Ill.∴Bro.∴James Palmer Kent, 33°, who died on December 13, 1980, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter Stewart Owen, 33°, who died on January 14, 1981. The Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne MacKay, 33° delivered a moving memorial to each of the departed and a minute of silence was observed in their memory.

Regrets at being unable to attend the Annual Session were received from Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Active Member, and from Ill.∴Bros.∴Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, James McL. Marshall, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Gordon M. Barrie, 33° and George B. Ingraham, 33°, Past Active Members. It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, that the attendance of Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Active Member, at this Annual Session be excused.

The Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, then expressed the delight of all Members that the Sovereign Grand Commander had convalesced sufficiently from his recent operation to permit him to be present and to preside at the Annual Session. His expression of good wishes was endorsed by the enthusiastic applause of all present. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked the Grand Prior and all Members who had wished him well during his illness and convalescence. He also expressed his appreciation to Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, who had agreed to assume his duties if necessary during the Annual Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33° had requested transfer to Past Active rank in accordance with Article 8(a) i and had resigned as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland and as Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance. He expressed his gratitude for the contribution Ill.∴Bro.∴Horton had made to the Supreme Council. The Sovereign Grand Commander advised that effective April 24 last he had commissioned Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° a Special Deputy pursuant to Article 22(b), and appointed Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, as Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance pursuant to Article 39(b) and he recorded his appreciation to them for assuming and fulfilling their respective duties.

Arrangements were considered and confirmed for the proceedings in General Session, the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, the Vesper Service, the Supreme Council Dinner, the Friday Luncheon and the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet.

The Sovereign Grand Commander recalled that at the 106th Annual Session Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° had requested that consideration be given to the style of formal dress for banquet functions and the Conferral of the 33rd Degree, and that he had assured him that further consideration would be given the subject by the Advisory Council. He reported that the matter had been discussed at the meeting of the Advisory Council held on April 24, 1981, with the result that the Advisory Council recommended that Active and Past Active Members would dress in white tie at the Supreme Council Dinner, the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet and at the Conferral of the 33rd Degree at the 1981 Annual Session. A number of comments were made by some of the Members both in favour of and contrary to the recommendation. The Sovereign Grand Commander then suggested that the Members give further consideration to the subject.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, then presented the proposed Budget for 1981-82. Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° suggested that the item "Donations" should be identified as being a donation to the Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay in Canada. Ill.∴Bro.∴McLellan, 33° said that the Auditor should be so advised.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations, advised that the Committee had no report to make this year.

The presentation of Nominations for Active and Honorary Membership 33° was made by Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations, and on motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert G. Loftus, 33° seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.George E. Turner, 33° and carried unanimously the Nominations were received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Articles 7(c) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The Nominations were as follows:

For Active Membership (1981 Session):

Harold Edward Crosby, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
By Ill.·.Bro.·.Harvey R. Doane, 33°,
Acting Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

For Honorary 33° Membership (1982 Session):

By Ill.·.Bro.·.W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta
5 nominations

John Evans (deceased)
James Graham
Wing Keeley
John McKague Knight
Robert Ian McQuarrie

By Ill.·.Bro.·.John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia
6 nominations

John Roper Appleton
George Alfred Hack
John Roy Holmes
Marvin LaGrange Munro
Francis Herman Anthony Norton
William Lang Stirling

By Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba
4 nominations

Norman George Clarke
John Archibald Ferguson
Archibald Maxwell Hay
John Thomas Stacey

By Ill.·.Bro.·.Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick
6 nominations

William Chahley
Leonard Robert Desormeau
Kenneth Douglas Dunn
Albert Wellington Gaskin
Perley David Hambrook
Dewitt Talmage Lister

By Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Acting Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
4 nominations

Hubert Cyril King
Frederick Hamilton Langille
Ian Harold Morton Palmeter
Philip Hendry Raymond

By Ill.∴Bro.∴L. Cecil Martin, 33°, Deputy for Quebec
2 nominations

Vyvyan Maurice Gore
James Schofield Riley

By Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan
3 nominations

John Binns
Raymond Lee McCartney
Raymond Leroy Harwood

By Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
6 nominations

Edward Bruce Boynton
Jerry Michael Howarth
James Wesley Pace
Gordon Elsworth Smith
Moe Sugerman
Ross Alexander Wilson

By Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
20 nominations

William George Alexander Barr
Douglas Henderson Bliss
Melvyn Edward Bodman
Frederic Ray Branscombe
Victor Minto Brown
Rowland Levens Burns
Donald Wifred Dixon
John Henery Fair
James Arthur Hammill
James Arthur Leatherdale
John Wyatt Lowry
George Douglas Luno
Donald Patterson MacKay
Allen Henry McGuire
Timothy George Regan
Clarence Laird Rognvaldson
Charles Bertram Rycroft
James Jolley Spark
Aube L. Weisman
Adam Campbell Zimmerman

It was reported by the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations that all names recommended for promotion and/or membership had been approved by the respective nominators.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Richard Richards, 33° and carried unanimously, that consent be given to hold the elections for those Brethren recommended for promotion and / or membership on Friday, September 11, 1981, subject to final report by the Committee on

Membership Nominations at the Executive Session to be held on Friday morning, September 11, 1981 at 8:30 a.m.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies in accordance with Article 26(d) and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33° and carried unanimously the Reports were directed to be published in the Proceedings.

Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, reported progress in completion of Valley Histories from the Valleys within his jurisdiction. Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, advised that all Valleys within his jurisdiction, except the Valley of Hamilton, had completed their Histories.

Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business. Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° inquired what progress was being made toward completion of the items referred to in the Report. At the suggestion of the Sovereign Grand Commander the items referred to in the Report were referred to the Advisory Committee for further consideration. It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Report be received and presented in General Session.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, then presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, presented his Annual Report, along with that of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditors.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°, sought and received explanations for the substantial increase in the expenditures for hotel accommodation for the 1981 Annual Session in Winnipeg above the expenditures for the 1980 Annual Session in Niagara Falls, as well as for the fact no expenditure was recorded for ladies entertainment at Winnipeg. He questioned also the wisdom of continuing to purchase long term securities, but was advised that the purchases had been completed prior to the change in investment policy effected at the 1980 Annual Session. Ill.∴Bro.∴Fleming recommended that the holding in John Labatt Limited be disposed of.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12:30 p.m. for Luncheon in Regency 2 and to resume in Regency 1 at 2:00 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNEDSAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1981

On behalf of the Valley of Toronto, whose gift it was, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, presented to the Supreme Council a new Banner, described as follows:

The Banner of the Order is of a size 36 inches wide by 48 inches deep, of white bemberg material, bordered with a row of gold braid. A purple drape overlays the top portion. The bottom of the drape and the bottom of the banner are both scalloped and bordered with a fringe of gold.

Upon the drape is a triangle having in its centre 33° and superimposed the lettering Supreme Council, all in gold polyester embroidery.

The Banner is charged in the centre with the Armorial Bearings of this Supreme Council, gules, in red appliqued material, bordered in black, perched on a sword fessways Argent, in silver polyester embroidery, hilt and pommel to the dexter Or, in gold polyester embroidery, a double headed eagle displayed in gold polyester embroidery, wings and tail in silver polyester embroidery, ensigned of a Prussian Crown also in gold polyester embroidery. In a white Escrol below the same, outlined in black silk embroidery, with the Escrol returns in red, this Motto Deus Meumque Jus also in black silk embroidery.

At the bottom of the Banner are the words Ancient And Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada — in four lines — embroidered in gold polyester.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus 33°, and carried with unanimous applause, the Supreme Council accepted the gift of the Banner,

approved the form thereof and adopted the Banner as the Banner of this Supreme Council in accordance with Article 1(c) of the Statutes.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.∴Bro.∴William L. Wright, 33°, to express the appreciation of Supreme Council to the Valley of Toronto. Ill.∴Bro.∴Wright spoke most eloquently of the beautiful Banner, and requested the Grand Secretary-General to write a formal letter thanking the Valley of Toronto for its generosity.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Manual for Officers, presented the Report of his Committee, including the draft Manual.

A number of amendments to the draft Manual were proposed by several Members, and it was suggested that some matters not presently included might be added to the final text. The Sovereign Grand Commander recommended that Members advise the Chairman of the Special Committee forthwith of their submissions and these could then be discussed and the text finalized by the Advisory Council.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report of the Special Committee on Manual for Officers was received and the draft Manual was approved in principle and referred to the Advisory Council to consider further comments and suggestions at its next meeting, with the final decision as to the text to be published to be made by the Advisory Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his appreciation for the untold hours spent on the project by the Chairman and members of the Special Committee and he thanked them for the magnificent result achieved.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reported that the Committee had considered all proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations of which signed notice in writing had been given to the Grand Secretary-General pursuant to Article 47(a)(i) and which had been forwarded by the Grand Secretary-General to all Active and Past Active Members pursuant to Article 47(a)(ii). Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams advised that the Committee saw no constitutional barrier to enacting the amendments, reported favourably thereon and recommended enactment of the amendments, which he

proceeded to explain, subject to some minor amendments, and subject to certain comments regarding the proposal to replace Article 78 to provide for a single form of application and a single form of ballot for membership in all constituent Bodies in any one Valley.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was received.

Thereupon, after discussion, the following amendments to the Statutes and Regulations were enacted.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, moved seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that in Article 41(b) the words "Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each Member . . . Ninety Cents" be amended to read "Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each Member . . . One Dollar and Ten Cents."

Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that the Regulations governing Clothing, Jewels, Symbols appearing on page 42 of the 1980 edition of the Statutes and Regulations as pertaining to The Ring be amended by deleting the first line thereof and substituting therefore the following: "The Ring shall be a flat band of gold, or be a gold plated flat band, having on the outside a delta."

Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that the Regulation regarding Jewels and Decorations on page 47 of the Statutes and Regulations be amended by adding a paragraph authorizing "The Decoration of an Honorary Member" in a form to be approved by the Advisory Council.

Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° moved seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that Article 94(c), (d) and (e) be repealed and be replaced by the following:

"(c) A Body desiring to enact or amend its By-laws shall cause the full text of the Motion to be presented at a Regular Meeting of that Body. The full text of the Motion shall be published in or accompany the notice of the next Regular Meeting, whereupon it may be passed

or amended by a three-quarters affirmative vote of the members present. Each motion shall express in full the By-laws to be enacted, or the amendments to be made to presently existing By-laws.

"(d) The Secretary of the Body shall send to the Deputy for the Province for his recommendation:

i. Three copies of Certificate for Enacting or Amending the By-laws of Constituent Bodies in approved form as supplied by the Grand Secretary-General, signed by the Presiding Officer and Secretary or Registrar.

ii. One copy of the By-laws to be replaced or amended together with all amendments previously approved.

"(e) The Deputy for the Province shall submit the By-laws referred to in Article 94(d) ii and the Certificate referred to in Article 94(d) i with his recommendation endorsed on both copies of the Certificate through the Grand Secretary-General to the Sovereign Grand Commander for approval.

"(f) After approval by the Sovereign Grand Commander one copy shall be retained by the Grand Secretary-General and two copies shall be returned to the Deputy who shall forward one copy to the Secretary or Registrar.

"(g) By-laws and amendments to By-laws shall become effective when approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander."

Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that Supreme Council adopt the "Certificate for Enacting or Amending the By-Laws of Constitutent Bodies" in the form circulated by the Grand Secretary-General, as amended.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams then referred to the proposed amendment by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33° that the present Article 78 be deleted and replaced as follows.

"Article 78(a) A single application form shall be completed for membership in the Lodge of Perfection, Chapter of Rose Croix and the Consistory inclusive by a candidate for the three Bodies in the same Valley, providing the candidate proceeds through all of the degrees in a one year period.

"(b) A favorable ballot in the Lodge of Perfection shall negate further ballots being taken in the Chapter of Rose Croix and the Consistory in the same Valley unless a complaint against a candidate

is lodged with the Most Wise Sovereign or the Commander-in-Chief as the case may be.

"(c) Such a complaint will be investigated by a committee of three appointed by the Most Wise Sovereign or the Commander-in-Chief as the case may be.

"(d) If the charge is substantiated the candidate will not be allowed to proceed, however, if the charge is not substantiated or is rectified, the candidate will receive the degrees in the usual manner."

Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams said that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation considered that the proposed provision should be optional only and with the permission of Ill.∴Bro.∴Milligan the Committee would draft a permissive alternative to the wording as proposed by Ill.∴Bro.∴Milligan and submit the same for consideration by the Members later in Executive Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that Ill.∴Bro.∴Adams be permitted to propose in writing at this Annual Session motions to amend Article 75(a) of the Statutes, and the Applications for Degrees as printed in the Regulations which would require an applicant to state whether he had ever been rejected by a Scottish Rite Body, and to amend Articles 7, 15 and 16 relating to the nomination of Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

Thereupon, after reference to and favourable report by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, the proposed amendments were considered.

The proposed amendment to Article 75(a) and the Regulations was referred back to the Committee to draft revised wording for further consideration later in Executive Session.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, Article 7(c) was reworded as follows:

A motion for Active Membership shall be in writing on the form approved by this Supreme Council, signed by one having the right of nomination. Such nomination shall be filed in the office of the Grand Secretary-General on or before the first day of August preceding the Annual Session, and shall be forthwith referred by the Grand Secretary-General to the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations.

Article 7(d) was reworded as follows:

The Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations shall report on all such nominations on the day of the opening of the Executive Sessions preceding the Annual Session. The election shall be held in Executive Session on any subsequent day of the Annual Session. The vote shall be viva voce and one negative vote shall reject a nominee.

Articles numbered 7(e), (f) and (g) were renumbered as Articles 7(f), (g) and (h).

Article 7(e) was enacted as follows:

No other nomination shall be considered at any Annual Session except by unanimous consent, which consent must be given at the Executive Session at which the report of the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations presents his Report.

Article 15, line 2, the words, "and of" were inserted after the word "in."

Article 15, line 4 the words "at an Annual Session" were inserted after the word "absence."

Article 16 was repealed and the following was enacted in its place:

Article 16(a) A nomination for Honorary Inspector-General shall be in writing on the form approved by this Supreme Council, signed by one having the right of nomination. Such nomination shall be filed in the Office of the Grand Secretary-General on or before the first day of August preceding the Annual Session, and shall be forthwith referred by the Grand Secretary-General to the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations.

(b) The Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations shall report on all such nominations on the day of the opening of the Executive Sessions preceding the Annual Session. The election shall be held in Executive Session on any subsequent day of the Annual Session.

(c) No other nomination shall be considered at any Annual Session except by unanimous consent, which consent must be given at the Executive Session at which the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations presents his Report.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, presented the Report of the

Committee. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and carried with the unanimous applause of the Members, the Report was received for presentation in General Session.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:30 p.m. to be followed by the Rehearsal for the 33rd Degree.

At 6:30 p.m. the Active and Past Active Members were joined by their Guests and Ladies for Dinner in Regency 2.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION
THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1981

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the Report of the Committee. He stated that the revised text of the 21st Degree had been printed and was available for distribution. Esoteric work for the optional 26th Degree approved at the 1980 Annual Session had been prepared and was submitted for approval.

Discussion took place regarding the penalty of the obligation in the 26th Degree, and the Committee was asked to give further consideration to the form of the penalty and to report again later in Executive Session.

The Committee submitted for approval a revised method of communicating the Ineffable Word in the 14th Degree. After much discussion the Commiteee agreed to reconsider the wording and to report thereon later in Executive Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions, presented the Report of the Committee. The Committee recommended that the location of future Annual Sessions for the years 1982 to 1986 both inclusive, approved at last year's Annual Session, be confirmed.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the invitation of the Valley of Windsor to hold the 1987 Annual Session in Windsor, Ontario be accepted.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the

1982 Annual Session be held in Fredericton, New Brunswick with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 9th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 10th and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 11th.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was then presented by the Chairman of the Committee, Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°. He advised that Grand Representatives of Supreme Council have been appointed near all the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges with which the Supreme Council is in amity with the sole exception of Honduras, and he reported that as a result of a recent exchange of correspondence it was hoped that the Supreme Council of Honduras would soon make an appropriate appointment. It was moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the Report be approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor, presented the Report of the Committee and on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Rutherford, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, presented the Report of the Committee, and on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lord, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴David J. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on New Bodies, presented the Report of the Committee which recommended that Dispensations to Open Constituent Bodies be granted in response to Petitions received to open Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River on Vancouver Island, British Columbia and Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix at Kamloops, British Columbia. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Schaef, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33° recommended, on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, that the name of Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33°, be placed in nomination for election as Deputy for the Supreme Council for Quebec for the balance of the triennial term of Ill.∴Bro.∴Cecil Martin, 33°, who

had resigned the Office, and that the name of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33° be placed in nomination for election as Deputy of the Supreme Council for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland for the balance of the triennial term of Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, who had resigned the Office. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Witter, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was adopted for presentation to Executive Session at the Election of Officers.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° then submitted on behalf of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter a revised wording of the penalty of the obligation in the 26th Degree, and also a revised wording for the method of communicating the Ineffable Word in the 14th Degree. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne MacKay and carried, the revised wordings were approved and, as amended, the Report of the Committee was adopted for presentation in General Session.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Mater was asked to review the wording of the penalties of the obligations in all degrees.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, then reported for the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation that it had considered the suggested revision of Article 75(a) of the Statutes. The Committee proposed that the words "or Bodies" be inserted in the first line following the word "Body," and that the following sentence be added to the subsection, "All such applications shall include a disclosure of the rejection of the applicant by a Body elsewhere." The Committee recommended further that the forms of Application for Degrees be amended to include words, "Have you ever been rejected as an applicant for Scottish Rite Membership elsewhere? A yes or no answer is mandatory before the application may be processed. If yes, state when and where _____."

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, and carried with the requisite majority, the amendments were approved.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, then submitted on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation a suggested permissive alternative wording for the proposed amendment to Article 78 of the Statutes, and moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John

A. Bourne, 33°, adoption of the alternative wording. Following discussion, and on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴David J. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the matter of the proposed amendment to Article 78 was referred to the Advisory Council for further consideration.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and carried unanimously, the President's Report to the Annual Meeting of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was taken as read and adopted and permission was granted to present the Report in General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° advised that he was prepared to continue producing the Newsletter but reminded the Members he depended on them to submit the necessary information. If possible he wished to publish a new issue before Christmas.

The Executive Session adjourned at 11:45 a.m. to be followed by Luncheon at noon in Regency 2, and by the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. in St. Paul's Presbyterian Church. At 6:00 p.m. the Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Miss Diana Motor Hotel, when the Candidates for the 33° were introduced with their wives by the Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°. At 8:00 p.m. the 33° was conferred in the Peter Robinson Room of the Red Oak Inn.

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 107th Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° was held in St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Peterborough, Ontario on Thursday, September 10, 1981 at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by Ill.∴Bro.∴the Reverend William Fairley, B.D.,33°, assisted by the Reverend Alex J. Calder, B.A., M.DIV., Minister of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church.

The Scripture Lessons were read by Ill.∴Bro.∴the Reverend A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D., 33°, Grand Prior, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Sermon "Possess Your Possessions," was preached by Ill.∴Bro.∴the Most Reverend William L. Wright, D.D., D.C.L., L.L.D., 33°, Past Grand Prior.

Music was provided by the Scottish Rite Choir of the Valley of Peterborough under the direction of Ill.∴Bro.∴Arnold J. Noftall, 33°, Director, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert T. Watson, 32°, Organist.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 10, 1981

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Ballroom of the Miss Diana Motor Hotel commencing at 6:00 p.m. with Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presiding.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.∴Bro.∴Canon George R. Thompson, 33°.

The Chairman introduced the Members and Guests at the Head Table and called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, who welcomed everyone present.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary.

At the conclusion of the Dinner the Ladies remained in the Ballroom where entertainment was provided for their enjoyment, while the Brethren proceeded to the Red Oak Inn for the Conferral of the 33rd Degree.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1981

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Peter Robinson Room of the Red Oak Inn.

Ill∴Bro∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. He moved, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, that Ill∴Bro∴Harold Edward Crosby, 33° be elected an Active Member of Supreme Council.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill∴Bro∴Harold Edward Crosby, 33° elected an Active Member of Supreme Council.

Ill∴Bro∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° reported further that no deletions had been made from the list of those Brethren nominated for Membership as Honorary Inspectors-General. He moved, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, that the fifty-six Brethren recommended previously be elected Honorary Inspectors-General.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commanderr declared the fifty-six nominees elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree at the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Ill∴Bro∴Donald L. Witter, 33° then moved, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations that Ill∴Bro∴William Worwood, 33° be elected Deputy of the Supreme Council for Quebec for the unexpired portion of the triennial term, and that Ill∴Bro∴Harold E. Crosby, 33° be elected Deputy of the Supreme Council for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland for the unexpired portion of the triennial term. The Report of the Committee was adopted unanimously. No other nominations were received. On motion of Ill∴Bro∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, and carried unanimously, nominations were closed. Thereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the nominees duly elected.

The Executive Session adjourned at 8:45 a.m., to be followed by the opening of the General Session at 9:15 a.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1981

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Peter Robinson Room of the Red Oak Inn.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, who was present for the first time in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance including the proposed Budget for 1981-82 be approved for submission in General Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, assisted by other Active Members, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Crowning Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33° as an Active Member of this Supreme Council, following which he was warmly welcomed by all others present.

The Executive Session then terminated at 9:20 a.m., to be followed by the General Session at 9:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

CONFERRAL OF 33°
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1981

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session at 8:40 p.m. in the Peter Robinson Room of the Red Oak Inn, Peterborough, Ontario, as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commander, under Article 17(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, for the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following fifty-seven Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°:

Terrance Edward Akerman
John Domoney Armstrong
John Durkee Atchison
Norman Emile Auclair
Neil Offigur Bardal
Wilfred Cliff Blinch
Russell Andrew Brown
Allen Orville Cameron
Charles William Case
Cecil Leonard Cassan

Richard Hilliard Clare
Fred Rennie Coates
Orren Emerson Corkum
Philippe Armand Decelles
Wilbur Job Dickinson
John Ross Dixon
Bryce Justin Docksteader
William James Donaldson
Cecil Charles Dunnett
William George Ellison
David Henry Gordon Fairclough
Lawrence James Froud
Freeman Howard Furry
John Edward Gilday
Chester Frederick Godwin
John Charles Gornall
Merritt Madison Hackett
Richard Noel Haines
Douglas Gerald Horne
Garnet Stanley Jennings
Richard Geddes Large
Charles Frederick MacKewn, Jr.
Howard Graham McCrae
Donald Kenneth McLachlan
Patrick Augustine Barry Murphy
John Moffat Naysmith
William Harlow Payzant
Howard Olin Polk
David William Quinn
Robert Douglas Robinson
Wilfred Henry Rogers
Borje Eric Rudman
Ninian William Sanderson
Charles Alan Sergeant
David Robb Shaw
Clarence Boyd Simms
Ebenezer George Smith
Gerald Orval Smith
Russell Everett Smith
James Albert Steele
Robert Henry Maxwell Strickland
Robert Keith Sullivan
George Mahlon Truman
Charles Eric Umpherson
George Charles Warren
Wilbur Christian Beckett Werthner
Harold Franklin Whitmore

who were coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° and proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred Rennie Coates, 33°, of Upper Gullies, Newfoundland, was the Representative Candidate. The appreciation of the Class was expressed most eloquently by Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard Olin Polk, 33°, of Ottawa, Ontario, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance, it was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the proceeds be delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Peterborough for charitable purposes. Thereupon, Ill.∴Bro.∴Albert A. Mortlock, 33°, speaking on behalf of the Almoner of the Valley of Peterborough, donated the proceeds in the amount of $577.00 to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, received the donation with gratitude. He expressed his appreciation to the Brethren for their generosity and commented that the gift was an encouraging contrubution to the 1981 campaign for funds.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal appreciation to those Brethren, both in the cast and behind the scenes, who had insured a most successful portrayal of the 33rd Degree.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then drew the attention of the Brethren to the beautiful new Banner which had been present during the conferral of the 33rd Degree. He explained that the Banner had been donated to the Supreme Council by the Valley of Toronto, and had been presented in Executive Session on Wednesday afternoon, September 9, 1981 and had been adopted as the Banner of Supreme Council in accordance with Article 1(c) of the Statutes. His invitation to the Brethren to express their appreciation to the Valley of Toronto was greeted with enthusiastic applause.

The General Session then adjourned at 10:30 p.m. to reconvene on Friday morning at 9:15 a.m. for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1981

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:15 a.m. in the Peter Robinson Room of the Red Oak Inn, Peterbrough, Ontario.

With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form.

The registration roll showed a total attendance of 419, consisting of 35 Active Members, 13 Past Active Members, 306 Honorary Inspectors-General, 8 Guests (including 2 Honorary Members) and 57 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard G. Fairclough, 33°, acted as Organist.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, called the roll of the Active and Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, welcomed all present, and declared this 107th

Annual Session duly opened in General Session. He expressed his pleasure at the large attendance of Members of Supreme Council and extended a warm welcome to the visitors, requesting them to take back to their respective Bodies the fraternal greetings of this Supreme Council. Ill.·.Bro.·.Mortlock expressed also his personal appreciation for all the floral tributes and cards and expressions of interest and concern he had received during his recent illness.

The Minutes of the 1980 Annual Session having been printed and distributed to all Members, it was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the Minutes of the 1980 Annual Session be taken as read and confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

Walter H. Mortlock, Sovereign Grand Commander
Donald L. Witter, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Lyle H. Bergstrom, Lieutenant Grand Commander
Gordon L. Bennett, Grand Chancellor
W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick
George C. Schaef, Deputy for Ontario
Robert G. Loftus, Deputy for Ontario
L. Cecil Martin, Deputy for Quebec
Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan
John V. Lawer, Grand Secretary-General
Richard J. Lord, Grand Treasurer-General
A. Lorne MacKay, Grand Prior
Ralph H. Rutherford, Grand Master of Ceremonies
Kempton Keeble, Grand Marshal
Peter A. Sinclair, Grand Sword Bearer
W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Captain of the Guard

John C. Allan, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
N. Malcolm MacLean
E. Stanley Matheson
Harold S. McLellan
David J. Miller
Lloyd G. Miller
G. Carlton Phair
N. Richard Richards
J. Crawford Sutherland
Albert W. Thompson
Gordon K. Trenholm
George S. Turner
William Worwood

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Frederick E. Belsham
Donald M. Fleming
Kenneth R. Nelson
Ben L. Robinson
George S. Rogers
Charles A. Sankey
Robert M. Stanton
I. Dale Steeves
David M. Taylor
Henry A. Vallieres
Thomas L. Wilson
Robert A. B. Wootton
William L. Wright

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

D. M. Agnew
C. E. Akiens
S. R. Alger
W. A. Amendola
W. A. Apigian
F. C. Armstrong
T. J. Arthur
N. T. Asquith
J. W. Auckland
G. W. Baldwin
G. K. Balfour
C. J. R. Ballantyne
H. R. Banwell
H. A. Baptie
H. S. Barnes
A. Barnett
J. A. Barrett
O. H. Barrett
J. C. Bassey
D. L. A. Bastedo
T. E. Bate
J. E. Batty
F. A. D. Beach
J. D. Beaton
G. D. W. Beckett
A. B. Begarnie
D. J. Bell
J. Bewick
W. R. Binney
H. G. Blanchard
B. E. Bourne
C. H. P. B. Bray
F. B. Brisco
J. S. Brooks
C. E. Brotherton
G. E. H. Brown
J. S. Brown
N. M. Brown
R. C. M. Brown
R. Brown
W. E. Bryan
A. K. Buckland
S. J. Budge
A. S. Bullis
K. Bunting
B. C. Burden
J. W. Burleigh
J. M. Burnett
N. E. Byrne
A. R. Campbell
W. R. Carmichael
W. J. Carnegie
J. I. Carrick
D. W. Cathers
E. E. Chamberlin
D. D. Cole
D. Collard
R. Colledge
S. J. Collett
E. A. Cook
G. E. Cornell
N. C. Cowie
H. A. Cox
C. E. A. Cragg
N. H. Crawford
L. Crook
H. E. Crosby
C. B. Culbert
J. D. Cunningham
M. J. Damp
F. G. D'Argent
J. E. Davies

R. E. Davies
C. J. Dearing
J. A. Dewart
R. M. Dodgson
R. J. Draper
E. H. M. Dye
A. E. Dyer
M. B. Dymond
R. W. Ellison
G. E. Elvidge
D. W. Ewen
H. G. Fairclough
W. Fairley
J. E. Farnan
H. T. Ferguson
J. C. Ferguson
D. H. Finlayson
A. B. Finnie
J. W. Fisher
W. C. Fisher
W. C. Frank
A. H. Fraser
J. D. Fraser
C. R. Freeman
H. K. Freeman
J. F. French
J. W. Fulkerson
R. C. Fuller
P. H. Funk
R. E. Gardiner
E. A. Gardner
H. L. Gay
A. M. George
R. A. Gilley
C. E. Gillis
H. H. Gillman
A. J. Graham
B. R. Grant
D. M. Grant
W. G. Green
G. M. Greenslade
R. E. Greer
J. M. Grieve
L. O. Grose
R. E. Groshaw
W. L. Groves
L. E. Gutpell
J. C. Guy
W. A. Hagan
W. T. Hammett
H. R. Harris
J. A. Harris
K.C. Heller
J. M. Heslip
M. A. L. Hicks
C. J. Hill
D. G. Hines
E. W. Hiscott
W. E. Hitchins
J. N. Hobbs
E. Hord
E. A. Horswill
E. C. Horwood
F. H. Hueston
E. Humpage
C. Humphrey
J. B. Hunter
A. W. Ironside
W. A. Isbister
J. Jackson
T. Jackson
C. H. James
A. W. Jamieson
C. H. Jarvis
A. E. Jenner
C. Jennings
J. F. Johnson
W. Johnston
R. D. Jones
A. A. Kee
R. A. Kierstead
G. B. Ladner
D. W. Lambie
J. R. Larmer
C. J. E. Lawer
J. M. Lee
E. S. Linaker
W. J. Linton
C. O. Logan
E. H. Logan
D. F. Long
G. C. Lord
A. W. Lorenz
C. Lorimer
F. C. Lovering
L. P. Lowry
J. S. Lundy
G. A. Lynn
J. A. MacCallum
W. H. Macdonald
R. T. MacIntosh
P. S. MacKenzie
C. F. MacKewn, Sr.
H. D. Maclean
R. V. Maclean
J. E. MacNevin
W. Maden
D. E. Magee
W. G. E. Manning
W. H. Manning
J. E. Mapletoft
G. A. Marr
C. O. Marshall
R. J. D. Marshall
W. T. Marshall
G. M. Martin
A. R. Mathews
B. W. Matthews
C. W. Mavor
H. S. McArthur
B. M. McCall
J. G. McCann
A. G. McCorquodale
W. K. McDonald
H. H. McFadden
P. W. W. McGregor
M. G. McKechnie
T. Y. McLachlan
N. B. McLeod
R. J. McMonagle
J. D. McNabb
G. B. McNair
R. F. McQueen
A. H. Mellanby
K. W. Milne
D. R. Montgomery
W. G. Moody
C. E. Morley

W. E. Morley
R. B. Morris
W. H. Morrow
A. A. Mortlock
J. Muff
H. J. Mumby
D. I. Murdy
J. R. Murphy
H. G. Murray
J. D. Murray
J. M. Napier
J. J. Neill
K. N. Nesbitt
A. N. Newell
A. J. Noftall
J. A. Nornabell
L. H. Oakes
G. W. G. Oldham
M. A. Palmer
J. Patience
J. A. Pell
A. R. Perchaluk
G. R. Phillips
T. B. Pierce
T. R. Powell
A. H. Purves
G. A. Ramsey
J. E. Randall
K. H. Redden
S. Reeve
D. A. Rennie
J. N. E. Rexe
D. M. Richards
C. S. Rickards
D. E. Ritchie
D. S. Robertson
W. A. Robinson
R. J. Robson
K. V. Rudnick
J. B. Sainsbury
T. Sanderson
M. A. Saunders
C. N. Scott
F. Scott
J. R. Scott
W. H. Scrivens
A. W. Shearer
J. Shipp
C. E. Simms
G. W. Skinner
A. S. Smith
C. C. Smith
H. M. Smith
N. V. J. Smith
H. I. Sparling
J. C. Spry
T. L. Stackhouse
W. W. Steeves
M. A. Stoodley
H. B. Strachan
W. A. Strover
H. H. C. Sturgess
A. Swanson
W. F. Swing
W. K. Tate
A. E. Thompson
G. R. Thompson
W. Tyre
W. F. Vaughn
E. M. Vialoux
W. H. Waddell
R. J. Wainright
D. R. Walker
J. C. Walton
J. Waterhouse
M. C. Watson
G. A. Watts
J. Weir
S. L. Wellwood
H. W. Westbrook
G. H. Weston
J. H. A. White
L. H. White
A. C. Whitmore
W. T. Whyte
G. R. Wightman
E. C. Wilkes
D. C. Wilkinson
T. A. Wilkinson
T. R. Williams
K. M. Williamson
G. C. Wood
R. C. Wright
L. H. Yeomans
V. E. Young

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Charles E. Webber, Lieutenant Grand Commander,
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Virginia, and Personal Representative of Henry C. Clausen,
Sovereign Grand Commander

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Secretary-General,
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Large

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander,
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Counicl of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

George E. Burow, Deputy for Illinois

Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander

FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart, Grand Chancellor for the Americas, Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council for France

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

Philip J. Kendal, Supreme Grand Master

REGRETS

Active Member

Delmar F. Horton

Past Active Members

Gordon M. Barrie
Clyde S. Clancy
Herbert J. Forbes
George B. Ingraham
James McL. Marshall
Alfred I. McFarlane

Supreme Council was then called off in the Thirty-Third Degree and labour was suspended while Members of Constituent Bodies and Guests were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Marshal, Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33°, introduced the Members of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in the persons of Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, Ill.∴George E. Burow, 33°, Deputy for Illinois, and Ill.∴Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander. All were most warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and seated in the East.

The Grand Marshal then introduced from the Supreme Council Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.∴Charles E. Webber, 33°,

Lieutenant Grand Commander and Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Virginia, and Ill.∴C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Grand Secretary-General and Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Large. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed each most cordially and again invited them to join him in the East.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Grand Chancellor for the Americas and our Representative near the Supreme Council for France, was then presented by the Grand Marshal. The Sovereign Grand Commander greeted Ill.∴Bro.∴Lenhart with fond fraternal affection and invited him to sit in the East.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Most Excellent Companion Frederick Scott, Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and Most Eminent Knight, Philip J. Kendal, Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. In welcoming the Brethren the Sovereign Grand Commander noted that in addition to the exalted ranks each held in their respective Concordant Bodies, Most Excellent Companion Scott was also an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, of this Supreme Council, and Most Eminent Knight Kendal was a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Keeble then introduced His Worship, Robert Barker, Mayor of Peterborough, who brought greetings on behalf of the host City. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock expressed his appreciation to the Mayor for his words of welcome.

The Grand Marshal then presented Most Worshipful Brother, Howard O. Polk, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Most Worshipful Brother Polk, replying to the warm welcome extended to him by the Sovereign Grand Commander, expressed the wish for this Supreme Council that the glories of the past might become its perspectives for the future.

Ill.∴Bro.∴M. Sean Eyre, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.∴Bro.∴James H. Hutchinson, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, were then presented to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who welcomed them as the Presiding Officers of his own Mother Valley. Ill.∴Bro.∴Hutchinson replied most suitably and welcomed all present on behalf of the host Valley.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.∴Bro.∴David M. Taylor, 33°, acknowledged in reply the warm fraternal relations existing between this Supreme Council and the Councils and Lodges represented.

All Masons below the rank of Honorary Inspector-General were then premitted to retire and the labours of Supreme Council were resumed in the 33°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, then delivered his Allocution.

ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

It is always a great privilege and pleasure for a Sovereign Grand Commander to have the opportunity of extending to the Members of Supreme Council and our guests a very sincere and cordial welcome to the Annual Session. But on this particular occasion, when the Session is being held in the City of Peterborough which is my home Valley, the event becomes much more significant and important to me.

Peterborough is the centre of the Kawartha Lake district. Kawartha, literally translated from the Ojibway, means "land of Shining Waters". These lakes are part of the oldest waterway in Ontario, once known as the "Iroquois Trail", now as the Trent-Severn Waterway, which connects the Bay of Quinte on Lake Ontario with Georgian Bay and Lake Huron. Indians have been in the Kawartha district since before the year 1000. The first white man to travel this waterway was Samuel de Champlain in September, 1615.

Originally the site was named "Scott's Plains" after Adam Scott who established a small grist and sawmill here in 1820. Later, in 1827, the name was changed to Peterborough as a merited compliment to the Hon. Peter Robinson who was instrumental in settling many immigrants in this area.

Today, the City of Peterborough, sometimes referred to as the "Liftlock City", has become the centre of a large and prosperous farming area and has developed into an important industrial, commercial, cultural and educational community.

On behalf of the Valley of Peterborough I extend to you a warm welcome. I assure you that we will do everything possible to make this an enjoyable and memorable Session, and we trust that you will carry away with you many happy and pleasant memories of this 107th Annual Session.

We are very fortunate in having with us many distinguished visitors, not only from other Supreme Councils, but also from Grand Lodges and other Concordant Bodies. I would particularly refer to our guests from the Southern Jurisdiction and the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America. Our three Supreme Councils have always worked together in close harmony and cooperation here on the North American continent, and this cordial and friendly relationship cannot help but set an example for other Supreme Councils to emulate. We extend to all our guests a very warm and sincere fraternal welcome, and we hope that you take away many happy memories of your visit with us. We trust that each of you will convey our warmest fraternal greetings to the various Masonic Bodies which you represent.

NECROLOGY

"Time like an ever-rolling stream
Bears all its sons away . . ."

These words could very aptly apply to our Supreme Council this year as we record with sorrow the passing to the Grand Lodge above of so many of our Brethren.

Past Active Members

We have lost two of our valued Members in the persons of Ill.∴Bro.∴James Palmer Kent, 33°, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter Stewart Owen, 33°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Palmer Kent passed away December 23, 1980, after two years of declining health. No longer will his guidance and the benefit of his wise counsel be available to us. Crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in 1965, he served for many years as Grand Chancellor, as well as Chairman of the Committee on

Jurisprudence and Legislation. Ill.∴Bro.∴Kent was a man of high integrity, lofty idealism, and deep religious faith. His unusual personal charm and unfailing courtesy, his service to his country, his community, his church and to Freemasonry endeared him to a host of friends who knew, admired and respected him.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter S. Owen passed to his reward January 14, 1981, after a lengthy illness. He deserves to be remembered with respect, loving kindness and honour for the services he rendered to the Craft, his country and his community. Crowned an Active Member in 1967, he served as Grand Marshal for several years until ill health forced him to retire to Past Active Rank in 1975. Few men in our generation have given so generously of their time and talents in the interest of their fellow human beings — his entire life was one of service and sharing. He will be sadly missed by all who knew, admired, and respected him and, while so much could be said about him, possibly it is sufficient to say that the world is a better place for his having lived in it.

Honorary Inspectors-General

We also record with regret the names of other Members of our Supreme Council who have passed away since our last Session:

Thomas William Hibbs, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died June 24, 1978
Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died September 18, 1980
Jack Ellis Hope, 33°, Port Hope, Ont.
Died September 18, 1980
William Burrell Cannon, 33°, Caledon East, Ont.
Died October 4, 1980
Norman Edgar Burbridge, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died October 11, 1980
John McDonald, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
Died October 17, 1980
Frank Smallman, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died December 9, 1980
James Ashton Ogden, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died December 13, 1980
Norman James Turner, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
Died December 14, 1980
Melbourne Russell Chappell, 33°, Sydney, N.S.
Died December 20, 1980

Harvey Clarence Johnston, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died December 31, 1980
William Curtis Cuttell, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died January 7, 1981
Charles Daniel Dickinson, 33°, Newcastle, N.B.
Died January 10, 1981
Charles Douglas Sulman, 33°, Chatham, Ont.
Died January 22, 1981
Walter Ralph Kinsman, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died February 11, 1981
Kenneth Roland Smith, 33°, Dundas, Ont.
Died February 19, 1981
Gerald George O'Donnell, 33°, Fredericton, N.B.
Died February 21, 1981
Alexander Adams, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died March 10, 1981
Eldridge Doty Parker, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died March 22, 1981
James Herbert Nordan, 33°, New Westminster, B.C.
Died March 24, 1981
George Harvey Linklater, 33°, Kincardine, Ont.
Died April 14, 1981
John Hemstalk, 33°, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
Died May 3, 1981
Richard John Ridley, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died May 9, 1981
Everett Otis Stewart, 33°, Brandon, Man.
Died May 25, 1981
Harold Bentley Buchanan, 33°, Paris, Ont.
Died June 10, 1981
Albert Howard Felt, 33°, Barrie, Ont.
Died June 17, 1981
Walter Trevor Overend, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died June 24, 1981
William Givens Smith, 33°, Regina, Sask.
Died June 29, 1981
Frederick Murray Darker, 33°, Dundas, Ont.
(formerly of Niagara Falls)
Died July 19, 1981
Stewart Irwin Knox, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ont.
Died August 8, 1981
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
Died August 28, 1981

OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

During the year we received reports advising us of the passing of other Supreme Councils with whom we are in fellowship, and we record their names with sorrow.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Forrest Allan Wakeman, 33°
Active Emeritus Member

Stanley William Jones, 33°
Active Emeritus Member

Wilfrid E. Adams, 33°
Active Member

Irving Emerson Partridge, 33°
Active Emeritus Member, and former
Deputy for the State of Connecticut

William Campbell, 33°
Active Member
Deputy for the State of Connecticut

BELGIUM

Paul Spehl, 33°
Past Active Member Emeritus

FRANCE

Serge Theakston, 33°
Active Member

GERMANY

Erich Karl Schalscha, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander

IRAN

Dr. Mahmoud Houmann, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

IRELAND

Hector Charles Chatterson Deane, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

ISRAEL

Dr. Joseph Schattner, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

MEXICO

Juan Jose Gastelum Salcido, 33°
Active Member

PANAMA

Jose Alberto Villarreal E., 33°
Grand Chancellor, Grand Secretary-General, Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Panama

PHILIPPINES, THE

Esteban Munarriz, 33°
Emeritus Member

Fidel C. Fernandez, 33°
Past Active Member
Past Grand Orator, and Valley Deputy

SCOTLAND

R. Gordon Laing, 33°
Grand Master of Ceremonies

SWITZERLAND

Gaston Baechler, 33°
Active Member

Hans Rutgers, 33°
Honorary Member

TURKEY

Sermet Erkal, 33°
State Officer

Enver Bakirci, 33°
Active Member

Macit Erbudak, 33°
Active Member

VENEZUELA

Miguel Angel Rodriguez Santaella, 33°
Past Active Member

Members

We have also lost many other Brethren who gave unstintingly of their service to the country and to the Craft. While mourning their loss, we give thanks to the Great Architect for their life here on earth, for their service to the Craft and to their fellow man, for their companionship and friendship with us, and for the example they have left for us to follow.

MEMBERSHIP LOSS IN CANADA

Lodges of Perfection	785
Chapters of Rose Croix	640
Consistories	544

We remember our departed Brethren with love and fraternal affection. To their loved ones we convey our sincere sympathy and condolences.

Our Grand Prior will now conduct a Service of Remembrance for our departed Brethren.

GRAND PRIOR:

We mourn the passing from this earthly scene of a large number of our Brethren and friends. Though we mourn their loss, we do so in the hope and conviction that the souls of the righteous dead are immortal, and their influence lives beyond the grave. In that belief we thank God, and renew our own dedication.

Peers and Brethren:

That these moments of memory may be truly personal and meaningful for each of us, I ask you to repeat a few words after me, and then give reverent heed to a memorial and dedicatory prayer. You will repeat after me:

With gratitude to God, the Great Architect of the Universe, we pay our tribute of thankgiving and respect to the memory of our Departed Brethren. We bless God for the privilege of having known them, and of having shared with them the adventure of life. As their memories remain to us a blessed benediction, we dedicate ourselves anew to worthy living, great tasks, and noble aspirations.

The Grand Prior then gave the Memorial Prayer.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

During the year it has been my privilege to visit Valleys from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island. Isabel accompanied me on many of these visits, and everywhere we were received with the utmost courtesy and kindness.

The following is a summary of my visits and the meetings I have attended during the past year.

1980

September 20-25—Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in Cleveland, Ohio.

October 3—Visit to Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Nfld.

October 4—Constituting and consecrating the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory at St. John's, Nfld.

October 4—Constituting and consecrating the Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Nfld.

October 18—Fall Reunion of the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.

October 25—Royal Order of Scotland in Hamilton.

October 29—Reception at the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club.

October 31—Fall Reunion of the Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection.

November 1—Fall Reunion of the Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix.

November 14—Meeting of the Advisory Council in Hamilton.

November 19-20—70th Anniversary of the Regina Lodge of Perfection.

November 21-22—75th Anniversary of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection.

November 24—Visit to Cariboo Lodge of Perfection, Prince George, B.C.

November 25—Visit to Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Victoria, B.C.

November 26—Visit to Colville Lodge of Perfection, Nanaimo, B.C.

November 27—Constituting and consecrating Vancouver Island Consistory at Parksville, B.C.

November 28—Visit to Vancouver and Fraser Valley Lodges of Perfection at Vancouver and Langley, B.C.

1981

February 15-18—Orlando, Florida. Attended Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

February 20-21—Reunion of the Superior Lodge of Perfection, Thunder Bay, Ont.

February 28—Quebec City. Attended Spring Reunion of the Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix.

March 2—Montreal, Que. Attended Spring Reunion of Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

March 28—Sarnia, Ont. Reunion of the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection.

April 11—Chatham, Ont. Reunion of the Chatham Lodge of Perfection.

April 23—Meeting of the Advisory Council in Hamilton.

April 24—Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in Hamilton, Ont.

April 25—Windsor, Ont. Reunion of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

May 5—Visit to Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, Ont.

May 8—Visit to Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ont.

May 21—Visit to the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

May 25—Visit to the Penticton Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Penticton, B.C.

May 26—Constituting and consecrating the Penticton Lodge of Perfection.

May 28—Visit. Kootenay Lodge of Perfection, Nelson, B.C. and Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Trail, B.C. in Nelson.

June 11-12—Visit to Coudersport Consistory, Coudersport, Penn.

It would be difficult, if not virtually impossible, to thank each one individually for all the many kindnesses and the gracious

hospitality extended to us during our visits to the various Valleys. Everywhere we went everyone was most kind, and everything possible was done to make our visits such enjoyable and memorable occasions. To all those who arranged for our transportation and accommodation, to those who so graciously entertained us at their homes, for all the personal gifts and mementos, and particularly the donations to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, we convey our most sincere and grateful thanks.

HONOURS

During the past year I have been honoured by many Bodies who have conferred Honorary Membership upon me. I am fully aware of the fact that these honours are not awarded lightly and therefore they are all the more appreciated. The following is a list of those Bodies who have bestowed Honorary Membership upon me.

Royal City Lodge of Perfection	Guelph, Ontario
Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix	Guelph, Ontario
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection	Edmonton, Alberta
Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix	Edmonton, Alberta
Alberta Consistory	Edmonton, Alberta
Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection	Bay Roberts, Newfoundland
Superior Lodge of Perfection	Thunder Bay, Ontario
Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix	Thunder Bay, Ontario
North Star Consistory	Thunder Bay, Ontario
Sarnia Lodge of Perfection	Sarnia, Ontario
Chatham Lodge of Perfection	Chatham, Ontario
Windsor Lodge of Perfection	Windsor, Ontario
Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory	St. John's, Newfoundland
Penticton Lodge of Perfection	Penticton, British Columbia

In addition to the above, I was also awarded Honorary Membership in the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club. The Scottish Rite Club in Oshawa is one of the most active and progressive Clubs in our Jurisdiction, and their varied and informative programmes cannot fail but promote and propagate interest and enthusiasm for Scottish Rite Masonry in this area. To be awarded Honorary Membership in this great Club is a much appreciated honour indeed.

At the Annual Convocation of Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario held in Hamilton,

Ontario on April 16th, I was honoured by being appointed Grand Standard Bearer of this Grand Chapter. This is an honour I greatly appreciate, and which indicates the close fraternal relationship which exists between York Rite and Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Another honour which I value very highly was conferred on me when I attended the Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory. As Article 82(b) of the Statutes and Regulations prevents them from conferring Honorary Membership on one of their own members, they very graciously conferred on me the rank of Past Commander-in-Chief (Hon). To join the ranks of those talented and dedicated Masons who have guided the destiny of this great Consistory down through the years is an honour to which I had never hoped to aspire, and makes me feel very proud but very, very humble indeed.

In June this year, with the kind concurrence of Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., I accepted an invitation to attend the Spring Reunion of the Coudersport Consistory in Coudersport, Pennsylvania. One of the rather unique customs of this Consistory since 1904 is to name the class of candidates after someone, usually a distinguished member of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. On this occasion, much to my surprise, they named the class after me. This was an honour which I deeply appreciate, and one which has only been awarded to one other Canadian when they named the class of 1974 the George S. Rogers Class after our distinguished Past Active Member, Ill.∴Bro.∴George S. Rogers, 33°.

From time to time during the year we learn that many of the Members of our Supreme Council have been honoured by other Masonic Bodies or Organizations.

One of the most notable and unique honours was conferred on our beloved Past Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, when he was awarded Honorary Membership in the Knights of Columbus in grateful appreciation for the great contribution he has made to the Ecumenical Movement during his lifetime. This award by the Knights of Columbus is a fitting tribute to his untiring efforts to promote greater understanding and tolerance between the various religious denominations.

We have also been informed that the Deputy for Ontario, Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, who for many years has been active

in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, was honoured for his service to this Order when he was nominated to receive the rank of Knight of Justice, and in August he was elected and installed in the Office of Grand Sovereign of the Grand Imperial Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine for Canada.

We also note with pride that four Members of our Supreme Council were recently elected and installed as Grand Masters of the Grand Lodges in their respective Provinces.

We congratulate these distinguished Brethren on their achievements, and we convey to them our sincere appreciation for the honour they have brought, not only to themselves, but also to our Supreme Council.

BY-LAWS

Since our last Session I have been pleased to approve the By-laws for the Vancouver Island Consistory, the Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection and the Penticton Lodge of Perfection. I also received a draft of the proposed By-laws for the Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland. These By-laws were studied by the Grand Secretary-General and myself, and a number of changes and revisions were suggested. To date they have not been returned to me for final approval.

I have also been pleased to approve amendments to the By-laws of the following Bodies:—

King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix	Fredericton, N.B.
Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix	Victoria, B.C.
Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix	Edmonton, Alta.
Alberta Consistory	Edmonton, Alta.
Okanagan Lodge of Perfection	Vernon, B.C.
Toronto Lodge of Perfection	Toronto, Ont.
Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix	Toronto, Ont.
Victoria Lodge of Perfection	Victoria, B.C.
Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection	Langley, B.C.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection	Lacombe, Alta.
Maxwell Lodge of Perfection	Fredericton, N.B.
Regina Lodge of Perfection	Regina, Sask.
Regina Chapter of Rose Croix	Regina, Sask.
Saskatchewan Consistory	Regina, Sask.
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix	Moncton, N.B.
Moncton Lodge of Perfection	Moncton, N.B.
Regina Lodge of Perfection	Regina, Sask.
Boundary Lodge of Perfection	Trail, B.C.
Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix	Victoria, B.C.
Victoria Lodge of Perfection	Halifax, N.S.
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix	Halifax, N.S.
Nova Scotia Consistory	Halifax, N.S.
Moncton Lodge of Perfection	Moncton, N.B.

In almost every case the amendments to the By-laws were for the purpose of adjusting the fees for Admission, Affiliation and the Annual Dues. It is reassuring to know that the Bodies are continually reviewing their finances, and are taking the necessary steps to ensure that their respective Bodies are in a sound and healthy financial position.

NEW BODIES

One of the most enjoyable occasions experienced by a Sovereign Grand Commander during his term of Office is the privilege of presiding at the Ceremony of Constitution and Consecration of New Bodies. This year has been a memorable one for me as I have presided at the constituting and consecrating of four new Bodies who were operating Under Dispensation.

The first occasion was the Constitution and Consecration Ceremony of the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory at the Masonic Temple in St. John's, Newfoundland on October 4, 1980, commencing at 10 a.m. I was indeed fortunate to be assisted by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill∴Bro∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°; the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill∴Bro∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°; and the following Honorary

Members of Supreme Council: Ill.∴Bros.∴E. C. Wilkes, 33°, J. E. Montgomery, 33°, E. C. Cook, 33° of Halifax, and Melvin Rowe, 33° of St. John's.

After lunch we proceeded to Bay Roberts for the Constitution and Consecration Ceremony of the Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection in the afternoon of October 4, 1980, with the same Members of Supreme Council assisting. Later we were joined by our ladies, and all enjoyed a very delightful dinner, complete with the traditional toasts, followed by musical entertainment and a dance.

The Ceremony of Installation of Officers of both Bodies was carried out under the capable direction of Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, assisted by a number of Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

The Vancouver Island Consistory was constituted and consecrated at Parksville, Vancouver Island on November 27, 1980.

The Penticton Lodge of Perfection was constituted and consecrated at Penticton, British Columbia on May 26, 1981.

Once again, on these two occasions, I was fortunate in being assisted by many Members of Supreme Council, including Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°; Lieutenant Grand Commander Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°; Deputy for British Columbia Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°; Deputy for Alberta Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, and Ill.∴Bros.∴N. Malcolm McLean, 33°; Roy W. Austin, 33°; Robert A. B. Wootton, 33°; and William Tyre, 33°.

The Ceremony of Installation of Officers of both Bodies was very impressively performed by a group of well skilled Members of Supreme Council under the direction of Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, the Deputy for British Columbia.

It is gratifying to know that these four new Bodies have grown and prospered since they were instituted. The success and progress they have enjoyed is due in no small measure to the inspired leadership of the Officers, and to the dedication of the members. It is also a tribute to the vision and foresight of those dedicated Masons who planned and conceived them. We congratulate them on their success, and extend to them our best wishes for their future growth and prosperity.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

It is gratifying to know that our Supreme Council continues to enjoy a cordial and friendly relationship with all Supreme Councils with whom we are in Amity.

This past year has seen an unusual number of changes in the leadership of several Supreme Councils, and the following is a list of the Sovereign Grand Commanders who have assumed Office since our last Session:

1. Ill.∴Bro.∴Maurice F. Verbist, 33° has been installed as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Belgium, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Raoul Berteaux, 33°.
2. Ill.∴Bro.∴Henri Baranger, 33° has been installed Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Raoul Mattei, 33°.
3. Ill.∴Rudolf Trostler, 33° has been installed Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Israel, succeeding Ill.∴Abraham Fellman, 33°.
4. Ill.∴Bro.∴William McCrum Miller, 33° has been installed as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Ireland, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Hector C. C. Deane, 33°, who died on January 31, 1981.
5. Ill.∴Bro.∴Edmundo Morante Llerena, 33° has been installed Sovereign Grand Commander for the Republic of Peru, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Cesar Ruiz Reategui, 33°.
6. Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. Minas Logothetis, 33° has been installed as Sovereign Grand Commander of Greece, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Dimitrios Tsiros, 33°.
7. Ill.∴Bro.∴Hugo Ballivian Rojas, 33° has been installed as Sovereign Grand Commander for the Republic of Bolivia, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Enrique Guzman Montalvo, 33°.

We extend to the new Sovereign Grand Commanders our sincere congratulations, and we wish for them a very rewarding and enjoyable term of Office. We also convey to the retiring Sovereign Grand Commanders our heartfelt thanks for the great contributions they have made to Freemasonry in general, and to Scottish Rite in particular, during their term of Office. We extend to them our warmest personal regards, and our appreciation for the close

fraternal relationship and friendship we have enjoyed with them during the past few years.

It is with deep regret and sadness that we report the deaths of Ill.∴Bro.∴Mahmoud Houman, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Iran; Ill.∴Bro.∴Hector C. C. Deane, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Ireland, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Erich Karl Schalscha, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Germany. Messages of sympathy and condolence have been forwarded to the above Supreme Councils.

Unfortunately, due to the unsettled conditions in Iran, my only contact with the Supreme Council of that country is with Ill.∴Bro.∴Parviz Yeganegi, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of Iran who now resides in Vancouver. Ill.∴Bro.∴Yeganegi has informed me that, through the untiring efforts of several friends, the body of our late beloved friend and Brother Houman has been transported from Germany where he died, and now rests in peace near Mount Damavand in Iran.

For a more complete and comprehensive account of our relationship with other Supreme Councils, I would refer you to the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations.

APPOINTMENTS

In April I received a letter from Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, advising me that his health would no longer permit him to carry on as Deputy, and requested transfer to Past Active Rank. Ill.∴Bro.∴Horton has been a tower of strength to this Supreme Council. In addition to acting as Deputy for these three Provinces, he was also the Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance. Fortunately, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° consented to act as Deputy, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33° of Sault Ste. Marie agreed to accept the chairmanship of the Committee on Audit and Finance until the next Session of Supreme Council.

I know that I speak on behalf of all Scottish Rite Masons when I express the wish that Ill.∴Bro.∴Horton will soon again enjoy good health. On behalf of Supreme Council I would like to extend to him our sincere thanks and appreciation for the great contribution he has

made to Scottish Rite Freemasonry. I also wish to convey to Ill.∴Bro.∴Doane and Ill.∴Bro.∴McLellan my personal thanks and appreciation for consenting to assume the duties of Deputy, and Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, respectively, and for performing these duties so capably and well.

In order that we might have a record of the progress of our Supreme Council during our first one hundred years, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° appointed a Special Committee in 1976 to update the previous History published in 1961. As a result of much research by a committee of dedicated and well skilled Brethren, the present History was written and published. In order to avoid a repetition of this painstaking and time-consuming research when our next History is written, I thought it advisable to appoint an Historian who would record matters of interest and important events which occur year by year.

I am pleased to report that Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° has graciously consented to act as Historian, and I am sure that those who assume the responsibility of updating our History, possibly years from now, will be most appreciative of the very useful and interesting information which will be available to them. I am very grateful to Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey for kindly consenting to accept this assignment.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

A recommendation for the appointment of Ill.∴Bro.∴Henri Schmitt, 33° as our Grand Representative near their Supreme Council was received from the Supreme Council of Switzerland. I was pleased to confirm the appointment of Ill.∴Bro.∴Schmitt as our Grand Representative.

Following the death of three of our Past Active Members, I recommended the following changes of Grand Representatives of other Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council:

1. Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, to represent the Supreme Council of Israel, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Palmer Kent, 33°
2. Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, to represent the Supreme Council of Panama, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter S. Owen, 33°
3. Ill.∴Bro.∴David J. Miller, 33°, to represent the Supreme Council of Peru, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Cyril Cormick, 33°.

The above recommendations have been accepted and the appointments have been confirmed.

DISPENSATIONS

A request was received by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, from the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection for a dispensation, waiving the six months requirement between the conferring of the 3rd and 4th degrees as per Article 89(a) of the Statutes and Regulations, in the case of two applicants who were a few days short of the required time. As the occupation of the two applicants required them to be absent from Sarnia for lengthy periods of time — very often when the degrees were being conferred — and as I was in Florida attending the Conference of the Grand Masters of America at the time, the Deputy contacted the Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, who, after due consideration of all the facts, gave the Deputy permission to issue the necessary dispensation. I concur in the action by the Lieutenant Grand Commander, and convey my appreciation to him for this and other duties he performed for me during my absence.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

We are indebted to Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° and the Members of his Committee for two very interesting and informative publications of THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR during the past year. As THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR is the only medium of communication between Supreme Council and every Scottish Rite member in our Jurisdiction, and contains much information of general interest, it is of great importance to all our members. Since its success is dependent upon information submitted by members all across Canada, the Committee would appreciate your cooperation and support.

OFFICERS MANUAL

Shortly after our last Session I appointed a Special Committee composed of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle F. Bergstom, 33° as Chairman, to revise and update the Officers Manual now in use. After much study and discussion of the present Manual, together with the comments and suggestions submitted by the Active and Past Active Members, the Committee has produced a very excellent and informative work which, when approved by the Executive Committee at this Annual Session, will be printed and forwarded to the Constituent Bodies for distribution to the Officers of these

Bodies. This Manual will not only be of invaluable assistance to the Officers, but will provide for more uniformity in usages, customs, and Masonic protocol throughout our Jurisdiction. I am most grateful to the members of this Committee who have spent untold hours in producing this useful, updated Manual.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

A complete and detailed report on the affairs of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation will be presented to you during the Session by the President, Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°. Thanks to the generosity of Scottish Rite members across Canada, the capital fund of the Foundation continues to grow, and our donation to charitable purposes increases every year. On your behalf, I would like to extend to the President and Directors of the Foundation our sincere thanks for the dedicated and devoted leadership they continue to provide and, on their behalf, to solicit your continued assistance and support for this worthy and humanitarian cause.

APPRECIATION

No Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander would be complete without an expression of gratitude to all who gave so willingly and generously of their support and assistance during the past year. I am particularly grateful to the Deputies, who arranged all the details of transportation and accommodation for me when they accompanied me on my official visits. They proved to be very enjoyable travelling companions, and I have many happy memories of my association with them. As we visited the various Valleys, I realized how much we owe to these capable Brethren for their faithful service, and for the inspired leadership they continue to give to the Rite in general and to this Supreme Council in particular. My sincere and heartfelt thanks I extend to the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, to the Officers of Supreme Council, and to the Members of the Advisory Council for their sound advice and wise counsel so willingly given. I would also like to record with gratitude the faithful and devoted service of our Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, and his capable Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie. No Supreme Council was ever blessed with more competent and dedicated personnel. They have made my task so much lighter, and I am deeply indebted to them.

CONCLUSION

Because this Allocution is being written during the disruption of our postal service, many of the Deputies Reports have not been received. Therefore it is possible that I may duplicate some items of interest while others may be omitted. From the Reports received, and from my personal observations and experience, it would appear that we have made modest progress during the year. It is encouraging to know that four new Bodies have been constituted and consecrated. These have excellent leadership, and continue to attract new members. This should convince even the most skeptical that in this ever changing and complex society in which we live the world needs Freemasonry today as much as at any time in our history.

However, we should not be concerned with perpetuating Freemasonry as an organization merely to keep it alive to ensure its survival. What we must do is to dedicate ourselves to the task of making Freemasonry so vital and so interesting and so constructive that it will not only give meaning and worth to all that Freemasons have done in the past, but will ensure its continuity into the future. To accomplish this we need Masons who are devoted and dedicated to the Institution of Freemasonry: Masons who will ensure its survival and progress by living up to the tenets and principles of our Ancient Craft; who promote Freemasonry in their daily lives, thereby bringing Freemasonry a little closer to its ideals — that the concept of the Fatherhood of God will become the belief — and that the Brotherhood of Man will become the practice among all men and all nations.

Brethren, as we meet once again to receive the reports of the various committees, to review our accomplishments, and to discuss our problems, may the Great Architect give us wisdom, and the vision and foresight to assist us in planning for the future prosperity of our beloved Rite.

Respectfully and fraternally,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill∴Bro∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, expressed gratitude to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his thoughtful, incisive and comprehensive portrayal of the past year, and for his vision in providing insights

into the direction of future endeavours and for inspiration to continue labour with renewed energy and enthusiasm.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Allocution was received with appreciation and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Article 22(r) of the Statutes.

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor were then presented, and on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained that these Reports, together with the Reports of the various Committees to follow, had already been considered thoroughly in Executive Session.

The General Session adjourned at 12 o'clock noon for Luncheon.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In presenting this Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending June 30, 1981 I am gratified to be able to record another year of net membership growth, albeit somewhat more modest than for the previous year.

Membership in the Lodges of Perfection increased by 399 to an all time high of 34,351. The percentage increase was 1.1%. Comparable figures for the preceding year were 470 Brethren, representing a 1.4% increase. The percentage growth in the Chapters of Rose Croix, 1.8%, remained the same as last year, while the percentage gain in the Consistories was down from 3.9% of the previous year to 2.8%

Once again the percentage of Masons in Canada who are members of the Scottish Rite has also increased, - from 16.4% to 16.9%. While it is heartening to note a steady, if slow, growth in Scottish Rite membership, it is discouraging to observe that Craft membership in Canada slipped during the year by a full 1.5%

It is, I think, unrealistic to imagine that the Scottish Rite can continue long to record an increase in numbers while its base in the Craft Lodges continues to erode so rapidly. One might be permitted to hope that perhaps the continued attraction of Masons to the Scottish Rite, and the further fact that more members of Lodges of Perfection are advancing through the Rose Croix Chapters and the Consistories, reflects a greater genuine interest in today's Masons in the pursuit of light and knowledge.

This Report is, as usual, accompanied by the usual statistical returns, which appear as an Appendix. Their perusal shows an unusually large number of Valleys, particularly Lodges of Perfection, which recorded a net loss of membership this past year. The wisdom of bringing the portrayal of our degrees closer to potential applicants is undoubtedly reflected in the fact that Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland achieved the greatest net increase in members.

While the number of Brethren suspended was almost exactly indentical with the previous year and withdrawals declined minimally, members affiliating were halved from a year ago. In part the statistic is explicable as a consequence of there being presently no new Bodies operating under dispensation. However, given today's mobile society, concern must be registered that all too frequently members moving to new communities fail, for whatever reasons, to seek out Bodies of the Rite in their new hometowns, and perhaps also sometimes the Bodies fail to actively search them out and make them feel genuinely welcome.

During the year the following amounts totalling $197,870 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection	$ 8,340
Chapters of Rose Croix	7,830
Consistories	7,482
Affiliations	1,117
Dues	78,507
1980 Registration Fees	22,970
1980 - 33° Fees	19,250
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest	49,242
Sundries	3,132
	$ 197,870

Last February I was privileged to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Executive Secretary to the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America in Orlando, Florida. These Conferences provide a unique and invaluable vehicle for meeting and sharing ideas and common concerns with Brethren with comparable responsbilities continent wide.

Once again I am deeply indebted to our Executive Secretary, Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, and to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for all their invaluable assistance so cheerfully and capably given beyond the call of duty.

My appreciation is extended also to the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, the Deputies, the Grand Treasurer-General, and to all the other Active and Past Active Members for their assistance throughout the past year. Especially and particularly am I indebted to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, for the benefit of his advice and help so kindly and patiently given. How glad we all are that he is continuing to recover from his recent operation, and that he has convalesced to the point where he can preside at this Annual Session.

All of which is fraternally and respectfully submitted.

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General, 33°

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1981 which will be printed in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and the Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all receipts and disbursements during the year ended June 30, 1981 as required by Article 28 of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, amounted to $663,361, an increase of $34,708 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Receipts of $184,426 were $36,405 higher, and Gross Operating Expenses of $197,812 were $19,833 higher than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1981 was $13,386, compared to an Operating Loss of $29,958 for the previous year.

Offsetting the above Operating Losses were Investment Revenues and Bank Interest of $49,242 as compared to $46,325 in the previous year, and

Loss on Investments matured of $1,148 compared to $100 in the previous year.

As a Net Result, the year ended June 30, 1981 shows a Net Surplus of $34,708 compared to $16,267 for the previous fiscal year.

I am grateful to Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and cooperation during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year June 30, 1981 the Assets under their charge totaled $663,651.

The details of the investments are shown as Schedules to the Annual Financial Statements.

We refer you to our Report for the previous fiscal year of 1979-80, wherein we stated that:

Subsequent to the fiscal year end, and with the advice and assistance of our Investment Dealers, we invested the proceeds of $40,000 Government of Canada Bonds - 5½%, maturing August 1, 1980, along with $13,395 of our 1980 surplus in the following:

Security	Rate	Maturing	Par	Cost	Yield
Bank of Montreal—Royal Trust	8.75	Nov. 1/82	$20,000	$19,020	11.25%
Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.	10.00	June 1/94	20,000	17,775	11.63%
John Labatt Limited	9.25	Sept. 1/90	20,000	16,600	12.23%
			$60,000	$53,395	11.71%

Immediately before the end of the present fiscal year (1980-81) we invested the proceeds of:

$10,000 Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 5½% Bonds, maturing March 1, 1981, $23,500 of our expected 1981 surplus, and

an anticipated $12,000 maturity of Equitrust Mortgage and Savings Corporation on December 23, 1981

on the following:

Security	Rate	Maturing	Par	Cost	Yield
Government of Canada	15.25	Feb. 28/86	$25,000	$25,500	14.9%
Crown Trust Company	16.75	June 23/86	20,000	20,000	16.75%
			$45,000	$45,500	15.8%

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 8.1% in the year under review compared with 7.8% in the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective percentages are 9.9% for 1981 against 9.2% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

We have examined the statement of financial position of The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at June 30, 1981 and the statement of revenue and expense and capital for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of The Supreme Council as at June 30, 1981 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

H. R. DOANE AND COMPANY
Chartered Accountants

Hamilton, Ontario,
July 17, 1981.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1981

	1981 $	1980 $
ASSETS		
Petty cash	200	200
Bank and term deposits	72,328	89,629
Receivable		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	3,342	655
Dues	3,500	—
Investments — at cost (quoted market value 1981—$450,152; 1980—$469,769)	597,115	549,368
	676,485	639,852
Fixed assets—at estimated replacement cost		
June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	7,510	7,510
Amounts written-off	7,509	7,509
	1	1
	676,486	639,853
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	13,125	11,200
Capital	663,361	628,653
	676,486	639,853

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND CAPITAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1981

	1981 $	1980 $
Fees		
Lodges of Perfection	8,340	8,009
Chapters of Rose Croix	7,830	7,266
Consistories	7,482	7,822
Affiliations	1,117	820
Dues	78,507	56,941
	103,276	80,858
Thirty-Third Degree fees	19,250	10,250
Statutes and Regulations	1,843	2,210
Letters Patent	400	—
Histories	60	143
Sundries	829	486
Rings and Jewels (Contra)	58,768	54,074
	184,426	148,021
Expenses (page 56)	197,812	177,979
Operating deficit	(13,386)	(29,958)
Investment income (page 60)	44,736	43,026
Bank interest	4,506	3,299
Gain (loss) on disposal of investments (page 59)	(1,148)	(100)
Excess of revenue over expense	34,708	16,267
Capital, beginning of year	628,653	612,386
Capital, end of year	663,361	628,653

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1981

	1981 $	1980 $
Officers (page 57)	11,380	5,978
Office (page 57)	42,796	39,514
Printing and stationery (page 57)	20,997	19,102
Rings and Jewels (contra)	57,501	53,249
Rings and Jewels—Supreme Council Session	17,539	6,463
Jewels—Service	440	1,132
Annual Session—net (page 58)	32,892	35,697
Donations	500	300
Investment—safekeeping fees	675	532
Professional fees	900	550
Insurance	1,054	1,087
Floral tributes	264	61
Presentation	—	700
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings	7,602	7,445
Advisory Council	2,547	2,819
International Bulletin	725	1,800
History	—	1,550
	197,812	177,979

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1981

	1981 $	1980 $
Officers		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other	4,768	1,770
Office and secretarial	—	200
Lieutenant Grand Commander	777	—
Deputies	5,510	3,992
Others	325	16
	11,380	5,978
Office		
Salaries, Pension	32,872	29,492
Employees' benefits	863	845
Rent	2,400	2,056
Heat	1,061	748
Hydro	234	210
Property maintenance	412	357
Postage	1,969	2,612
Telephone and telegrams	1,211	1,161
Office supplies	955	1,184
Office equipment—maintenance	529	772
Bank charges	243	75
Sundries	47	2
	42,796	39,514
Printing and stationery		
Statutes and Regulations	1,724	1,724
Sundry supplies	3,297	1,843
Proceedings	11,153	11,265
The Supreme Councillor	3,252	3,376
Rituals	1,571	894
	20,997	19,102

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1981

	1981 Winnipeg $	1980 Niagara Falls $
Annual Session		
Luncheon and Dinners		
Meals	25,730	27,807
Entertainment	—	500
	25,730	28,307
Coffee	827	509
Printing registration and miscellaneous	2,756	3,670
Transportation	250	3,809
Hotel accommodation	4,150	1,160
Session accommodation	1,282	—
Ladies entertainment	—	4,187
Travel allowance	21,022	15,895
	56,017	57,537
Registration fees	22,970	21,740
Bank interest	155	100
	23,125	21,840
	32,892	35,697

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1981

DISPOSAL OF SECURITIES	Par Value $	Cost $	Proceeds $	Gain (Loss) $	Investment Income $
Government of Canada 5.5% August 1, 1980	40,000	40,998	40,000	(998)	1,100
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 5.5% March 1, 1981	10,000	10,150	10,000	(150)	550
	50,000	51,148	50,000	(1,148)	1,650

PURCHASE OF SECURITIES	Par Value $	Cost $	Accrued Interest $	Total $
Crown Trust Company 16.75% June 23, 1986	20,000	20,000	—	20,000
Bank of Montreal - Royal Trust 8.75% November 1, 1982	20,000	19,020	436	19,456
Government of Canada 15.25% June 1, 1986	25,000	25,500	303	25,803
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited 10.00% June 1, 1994	20,000	17,775	329	18,104
John Labatt Limited 9.25% September 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	770	17,370
	105,000	98,895	1,838	100,733

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1981

	%		Par Value $	Cost $	Quoted Market Value $	Investment Income $
TRUST COMPANIES						
Equitrust Mortgage & Savings Corporation	10.125	Dec. 1, 1981	12,000	12,000	12,000	1,215
Bank of Montreal Royal Trust	8.75	Nov. 1, 1982	20,000	19,020	20,000	1,314
Crown Trust Company	16.75	June 23, 1986	20,000	20,000	20,000	—
			52,000	51,020	52,000	2,529
BONDS						
Government of Canada	4.50	Sept. 1, 1983	20,000	20,000	16,140	900
Government of Canada	15.25	June 1, 1986	25,000	25,500	25,312	(303)
Government of Canada	9.25	May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	12,950	1,850
Government of Canada	9.50	Oct 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	6,538	950
			75,000	75,725	60,940	3,397
CNR	5.75	Jan. 1, 1985	5,000	5,338	3,700	288
CNR	5.00	Oct. 1, 1987	15,000	13,284	8,100	750
			20,000	18,622	11,800	1,038
Province of Ontario	5.50	Sept. 15, 1983	30,000	30,375	24,567	1,650
Province of Ontario	5.50	August 15, 1985	20,000	19,988	14,086	1,100
Province of Ontario	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	20,000	20,025	13,025	1,400
			70,000	70,388	51,678	4,150
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.25	Feb. 1, 1984	10,000	9,725	7,868	525
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	July 5, 1987	10,000	9,894	6,453	625
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.00	March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	5,527	600
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	7.75	May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	12,532	1,705
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	8.00	May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	5,488	800
Ontario Hydro	9.25	Jan. 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,223	185
			64,000	61,159	39,091	4,440
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation	5.50	June 1, 1984	20,000	20,100	17,100	1,100
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	July 15, 1989	15,000	14,812	8,325	825
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	Jan. 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	2,775	325
Province of Quebec	5.50	June 15, 1986	15,000	14,588	9,758	825

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1981—(Continued)

	%		Par Value $	Cost $	Quoted Market Value $	Investment Income $
BONDS						
Town of Dundas	8.50	June 1, 1987	9,000	8,501	6,420	765
City of Hamilton	8.75	Dec. 16, 1983-84	25,000	24,322	20,025	2,187
Town of Leamington	9.50	Oct. 16, 1986	10,000	9,972	7,685	950
City of London	9.00	Nov. 1, 1983	10,000	9,825	8,838	900
Town of Orillia	8.25	Dec. 1, 1985	16,000	15,140	12,176	1,320
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	Nov. 15, 1982	5,000	5,038	4,631	275
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	May 15, 1984	10,000	9,900	7,730	550
			15,000	14,938	12,361	825
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd.	11.375	August 1, 1995	40,000	40,000	29,750	4,550
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited	10.00	June 1, 1994	20,000	17,775	13,521	1,671
Imperial Oil Limited	10.625	August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	25,875	3,825
International Nickel Company of Canada	8.625	June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	12,725	1,725
John Labatt Limited	9.25	Sept. 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	13,575	1,080
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited	8.75	Dec. 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	2,977	437
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited	11.25	Dec. 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	730	113
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited	9.625	Jan. 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	28,823	3,946
Nova Scotia Power Commission	8.125	Nov. 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,204	163
			606,000	597,115	450,152	43,086
Interest on investments disposed of during year (page 59)						1,650
						44,736

LUNCHEON

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1981

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Grand Chancellor, presided at the Buffet Luncheon which was held in the Imperial Ballroom of the Empress Hotel at 12:15 p.m.

Grace was said by Ill.∴Bro.∴the Venerable T. Arnold Wilkinson, 33°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Bennett introduced the Guests at the Head Table and then called upon Ill.∴Bro.∴Rev. Canon Charles R. Brown, 33°, to present the distinguished Guest Speaker, Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Maxwell delivered a challenging thought-provoking address which was received by the Members with a standing ovation.

The formal appreciation of the Brethren was given by Ill.∴Bro.∴Rufus W. Ellison, 33°.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1981

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 2:30 p.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commanderr, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, called upon the Deputies to file their Reports as presented in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, these Reports were approved for publication in the Annual Proceedings.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Grand Chancellor, then presented the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal appreciation for the preparation of such an excellent and informative Report. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Bennett, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The task of preparing the Report on the State of the Rite, always a formidable undertaking, is made more difficult this year as a result of the interruption in postal services and the subsequent delay in receiving Reports from some of the Deputies, as well as the comments of my fellow Committee Members. However, it's an ill wind that doesn't blow some one some good; the 1981 Report will be considerably briefer than those which have been presented in recent years.

It is most gratifying to state, at the outset, that Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada is very much alive and in good health. There is substantial evidence in support of this general statement and this Report will elaborate on some of it and, as well, refer to one or two "clouds on the horizon" which darken a bit an otherwise bright and cheerful picture of the Rite in Canada.

Once again, the statistics show an increase in membership. While a larger membership should not be used as the only yardstick - or meterstick - for measuring progress, we are naturally pleased to report that our

membership stands at 34,351 as of May 31, 1981, the highest in our history. This is a 1.1% increase over that of the year ago and is particularly satisfying when one learns that the membership in Craft Masonry in Canada dropped 1.5% over the same period. An overall increase of 1.8% in our Rose Croix Chapters and 2.8% for our Consistories are also recorded for this year. The Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection in Bay Roberts, Newfoundland, a new Body, shows the greatest net increase in membership, sixty-five, and the Calgary Lodge follows closely with an increase of fifty-three members.

While we are pleased with the net gain in membership, we are slightly disheartened by the large number of withdrawals and suspensions - a total of 272. To put it another way, there is a loss of one member (by demit or discharge) for every five new members added to our membership rolls. The difficulty of retaining our membership and improving attendance at our meetings creates a problem with which Constituent Bodies will need to wrestle. No amount of direction from Supreme Council will solve these problems. The Constituent Bodies must generate the appeal and attraction necessary to bring the Brethren to our meetings on a more regular basis.

There is no unanimity among the Deputies as to how this can best be accomplished. There is, however, complete agreement that membership in the Rite should continue to be *select*. The needs of revenue, and many times these are pressing, should not impel a less qualified and less select membership. Revenue should be increased in other ways, if need be.

Several Deputies have indicated their intention to encourage Valleys to exemplify additional degrees throughout the coming year in an effort to generate more interest and increased attendance. The Deputy from Quebec, commenting on decreasing attendance, states in part: "In both Valleys in Quebec, where it can be appropriately mentioned, fealty to the Craft is emphasized. To expect this to be realized along with a similar respect for Scottish Rite obligations causes one to wonder if we are asking Freemasonry to take more than its share of the time we should allocate to fraternal matters. In the coming year in Montreal we are omitting the portrayal of a few of the non-obligatory degrees in the Lodge to determine what effect this might have on attendance". We shall be interested in learning what effect these diametrically opposed approaches will have on the common problem of lessening attendance.

This committee has on several occasions called attention to the importance of well prepared Valley notices. While we are pleased to note an increasing number of Valleys have taken up the challenge and are moving toward more informative and interesting monthly notices, it is unfortunate that too many others still produce notices that are little more than a calendar of dates of regular meetings. It is disturbing to note some Valleys pleading with the members to attend meetings and yet the same notice contains nothing that would stimulate interest and create a desire to attend. The notice, whether a composite one for all Bodies in the Valley or separate ones

for each individual Body should, without fail, include a message of Inspiration and Interest from each Presiding Officer. This is the one method whereby the leaders of Scottish Rite Bodies can maintain a brotherly communication with all members, resident or non-resident.

Among the several Valleys which are providing attractive and informative notices for their membership, those of London and Winnipeg are particularly appealing, and might be well seen as a model for Valleys who are considering a change in format and content.

The scythe of death has cut, once again, a wide swath across our ranks. Since we last met, 785 of our members have laid aside their earthly burden and have journeyed to that undiscovered Jurisdiction from whose bourn no traveller returns. With one hand Death leads our beloved away and, with the other, presents the golden book of Memory in which can be inscribed our deep affection and thanksgiving for the warmth of their friendship and their devoted service to the Rite.

The financial condition of the several Bodies throughout the Jurisdiction appears to be sound. Valleys, however, must pay particular attention to the constantly rising costs of utilization and supplies. The Committee urges a close watch on budgeted expenses during the coming year to make sure that all sources of income, including dues and fees, are sufficient to meet increased costs.

We used to have in this country an indefinable "something" - class, style, pride in our accomplishments, and a meticulous desire to produce nothing but the best. Unfortunately, the old insistence on quality and producing nothing but the best appears to be disappearing fast. There seems to be a drift towards mediocrity and the adoption of a nonchalant attitude that "half-good is good enough." There appears to be some evidence that this undesirable philosophy is creeping into some of our Valleys although, for the most part, the efforts of our Officers and Brethren are being directed towards excellence and perfection.

All work can be pleasurable and productive if skill and dedication are used in its performance. Respect for one's job, no matter what it is, becomes self-respect. Work is what we make it - it can be worthy and satisfying and uniquely our own when we put our stamp of quality on it.

Fellow street sweepers were discussing one of their number who had just passed away. One man said: "What impressed me was his interest in doing a good job; look at the way he took special pains to clean around the lampposts. You could always tell a lamppost that Charlie had swept around."

If there is one point which this Committee wishes to stress it is the need for competent leadership. Success in any endeavor is dependent primarily on its leadership. This is just as true of a Scottish Rite Body as it is of a business

organization. If we want active and successful Valleys, we must see to it that we have leaders with *organizational* and *inspirational* qualities.

In the highly successful Scottish Rite Valleys, of which we have many, the choice of future leadership receives the most careful consideration. This choice should not be left solely to the Presiding Officer who may be unduly influenced by family, social, or business relationships with a prospective appointee. The overriding consideration in making the choice should be the demonstrated ability and qualifications of the individual.

We are fortunate in having capable and enthusiastic leadership in The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation which has now raised well over $1.5 million to assist in the Research for the prevention of mental retardation. The President, Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, the Vice-President Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, the Treasurer, Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°, and the other Directors have taken some positive steps during the past year or so to ensure a continued and steady growth in contributions. Participation in this charitable effort has been stimulated through the use of the "blue envelopes," the publicity provided by Valley Chairmen, the more appropriate choice of bursary winners and the exciting new scholarship projects.

The substantial increase in the average contribution from $1.68 a year ago to $2.26 this year is heartening. The Sudbury and District Valley shows the highest contribution per Valley member, viz., $6.89, followed closely by Sydney, Nova Scotia which has always been a generous supporter of the Foundation. The Valley of Vancouver, ranking only 12th in total members, provided the greatest number of contributors, 171.

The great historian, Toynbee, has said that civilizations survive only inasfar as they respond successfully to challenges. This, of course, is likewise true of organizations - fraternal and otherwise. Scottish Rite Masons are responding magnificently to the challenge thrown out by our Charitable Foundation and we hope that they will continue to do so. We should realize that, in the long run, 'what we give away we keep, and what we keep we lose.'

Several items gleaned from the Deputies' Reports reveal some interesting and significant events and activities involving the Rite and its members. In capsule form some of these are:

—Winnipeg Valley records show that more than 90% of its membership belong to all three Bodies of the Rite.

—An Ottawa Brother, Thomas D. Higginson, 14°, celebrated his 100th birthday recently and is eligible to receive the 70th Year Jewel of our Supreme Council.

A few months ago Bro. Harry R. Lawson of Gimli, Manitoba was presented with his 70 Year Jewel, the first such presentation made on behalf of this Supreme Council.

—The Valley of Kingston is celebrating, this year, the Centennial of the Lodge of Perfection.

—Past Active Member, Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33°, upon his return from Central Africa, was elected as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. Your Committee notes with pleasure the leadership roles so many Scottish Rite Brethren are playing, year after year, in the work of our Craft Lodges, our Grand Lodges and in the Constituent Bodies.

—The Sarnia Lodge of Perfection is now housed in a beautiful new Masonic Temple.

—Five university students, sons and / or daughters of Masons in Prince Edward Island, were recent recipients of $500 annual scholarships from the T. Arthur Dawson Scholarship Trust Fund.

—The Constitution and Consecration of our new Bodies in both Newfoundland and British Columbia is a most welcome development, and the details associated with the Ceremonies will be furnished in other Reports.

—The Valley of Toronto reached out into the community with its charitable work. A young woman came to Canada for a serious throat operation which couldn't be performed in the Barbados. With no hospital insurance, the family was desperate until the Toronto Valley agreed to look after the costs. This commendable effort prompted the Murton Lodge of Perfection in Hamilton to remind us that "the greatest use of life is to spend it for something that will outlast it."

—Four Scottish Rite Brethren from Saskatchewan, Ill.∴Bros.∴McLaren Ewart, John Arthur Kelley, C. A. Needham, and R. O. Coghlan have received their 60th Year Scottish Rite Jewels. The last named was also presented with a 75 Year Jewel from the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan.

—Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy Boates, a pharmacist from the Valley of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, has accepted a two year assignment with the Government of Gambia, West Central Africa.

The Committee notes with pleasure the outstanding leadership which you, Sovereign Grand Commander, have provided throughout the year. The warmth of your friendship, your understanding, your co-operation and your courage and stamina in the face of some health problems have been an inspiration to us all. We are most grateful and thankful for the manner in which you continue to discharge the duties of your responsible Office.

The thanks of all of us are extended to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, for their generous assistance and willing co-operation during the year.

As we come to the end of one Scottish Rite year and enter upon another, we have no way of knowing just what the future holds. We are faced, of course, with the necessity of dealing with *that uncertain future.* In doing so, all that we can do, in a practical sense, is to give thought to, and reflect upon, our present needs - those programs we must adopt and those projects which we must promote to attain desired objectives and beneficial ends.

Your committee is convinced that our primary need is to possess the necessary *will* and *determination.* There are some among us who lack this will and need to acquire it. And while there are some who have it, they have it only in a measure and, hence, need to strengthen it. And then there are those who have had it - and in great measure - but seem in danger of losing it.

Let us invoke in ourselves, and seek to instill in our Scottish Rite Brethren, an ever-deepening will and determination that our beloved Rite shall continue to flourish and to always endure.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented next by the Chairman of the Committee, Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, who added to the formal Report the advice that correspondence was presently in progress with the Supreme Council of Honduras with a view to their appointment in the near future of a Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near their Supreme Council. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Doane, 33° seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was approved and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

We are pleased to report on our relationship during the past year with the other Scottish Rite Jurisdictions in the World.

There hasn't been any change in the list of Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which we are in amity. At present we enjoy happy fraternal relations with 29 other Supreme Councils and 4 Grand Lodges in Jurisdictions where Scottish Rite operates under authority of the Grand Lodge of the Country. During the year under review the Sovereign Grand

Commander was pleased to recommend the following appointments of Representatives of other Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council.

(a) Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Carlton Phair, 33° to succeed the late Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter S. Owen, 33° as the Grand Representative for the Republic of Panama.

(b) Ill.·.Bro.·.David J. Miller, 33° to succeed the late Ill.·.Bro.·.Cyril Cormick, 33° as the Grand Representative for Peru.

(c) Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° to succeed the late Ill.·.Bro.·.J. Palmer Kent, 33° as Grand Representative for Israel.

All the foregoing recommendations were accepted and appointments made by the Supreme Councils concerned.

The Sovereign Grand Commander will record in his Allocution the passing of several leaders in other Supreme Councils during the past year. We convey our deepest sympathy to them at this time. Whenever we have become aware of the death of a leader in another Jurisdiction we have hastened to express our condolences.

Criteria for Recognition

In our Report last year we dealt at some length with this matter and in particular advised the recommendations from the Twelfth International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World of the elements to be considered when granting recognition. We indicated that it was our hope we would be in a position to make a firm recommendation at this meeting if we deemed it advisable to change our existing policy.

This matter was considered at the Fall Meeting of the Advisory Council. Your Committee submitted its findings following a study of the subject and recommended that we not adopt a formal code of requirements for recognition but that we continue to retain our flexible procedure, and that in dealing with any applications we consider all the circumstances and conditions related to that particular case. The Advisory Council agreed with our recommendation and consequently no further action is necessary at this time.

International Meetings

In previous years we have reported on meetings at some length and they were also included in the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander. This duplication did not serve any purpose and will be discontinued.

We do, however, wish to commend the continuing practise of exchanging fraternal visits with Valleys in the United States. This has become a regular part of the annual program in some of the Valleys and has proven to be very successful. We were pleased to learn of a visit in March by the Valley of Calgary to the Valley of Honolulu, Hawaii. Our Canadian Brethren presented the 16° for the host Valley. These visits generate a great

measure of understanding and fraternal fellowship and we would encourage our Brethren in Valleys near our border with the United States to endeavour to participate in this program.

The Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander will include references to our relationship with other Supreme Councils in the World so the foregoing should be considered as supplementary thereto. In accordance with established protocol all correspondence between Supreme Councils dealing with Fraternal Relations is carried out by the Sovereign Grand Commanders or their designated representatives.

We recommend that all acts and communications of our Sovereign Grand Commander or other members of the Committee on Fraternal Relations in respect to this Supreme Council's relationship with other Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of Special Committee on Library and Archives was then presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33° and, on motion by him, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴David J. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Special Committee on Library and Archives is pleased to report that current publications, as they have been received, are catalogued and filed.

During the year several inquiries were made for information, and we are pleased to report that all inquiries were dealt with satisfactorily.

Fraternally submitted,

DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.·.Bro.·.William Worwood, 33° then presented the following Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. He mentioned that since the Report had been prepared an invitation had been received by the Committee from the Valley of Vancouver to host the 1988 Annual Session of Supreme Council. On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Worwood, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Valley of Windsor has kindly extended an invitation to hold the 1987 Annual Session in the City of Windsor, Ontario.

Your Committee recommends the acceptance of this invitation.

The location of future Annual Sessions of our Supreme Council as approved at our Annual Session last year in Winnipeg are as follows:

1982—Fredericton, New Brunswick, September 9th, 10th, and 11th.
1983—Toronto, Ontario, September 15th, 16th, and 17th.
1984—Edmonton, Alberta, September 13th, 14th, and 15th.
1985—London, Ontario, September 12th, 13th, and 14th.
1986—Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island,
September 11th, 12th, and 13th.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
STANLEY E. MATHESON, 33°
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
WILLIAM WORWOOD, 33°, Chairman.

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.I. Dale Steeves, 33° outlined the plans already formulated by the Valley of Fredericton in preparation for holding the 1982 Annual Session in the capital of New Brunswick.

The Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°. On motion by Ill.∴Bro.∴Rutherford, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, and carried, unanimously the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Once again, two issues of The Supreme Councillor were published and distributed during the 1980-81 year. The Fall edition contained a very comprehensive summary of the events of Supreme Council Sessions in Winnipeg. As this is the only publication that summarizes such information for the benefit of all Scottish Rite members, we are particularly indebted to a number of its major contributors, such as the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Chancellor, the Grand Secretary-General, and the President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Their cooperation in supplying the details, along with their permission to publish the same, contributes immeasurably to making our membership a very informed group. It is our hope that this information will encourage all Scottish Rite members to remember and act upon the principles of Freemasonry, and to give their moral support and financial encouragement to our specific Charitable Works.

The Spring edition contained interesting news items from several Valleys across Canada, as well as a brief preview of the 1981 Sessions in Peterborough. We appreciate most sincerely the efforts of those who provided the necessary information.

The cost of producing The Supreme Councillor has remained well under its modest budget. We hope to contain these same costs during the coming year.

Your Special Committee sincerely appreciates the help and advice of our Supreme Council office staff, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

We also extend the thanks of Supreme Council to all Valley Secretaries, without whose cooperation the distribution of The Supreme Councillor would have been impossible.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.·.Bro.·.George C. Schaef, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on New Bodies presented the following Report. On motion by him, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.L. Cecil Martin, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW BODIES FOR 1981

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Four Bodies have been Constituted and Consecrated and the Officers installed this past year, namely: Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland on October 4th, 1980; Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory at St. John's Newfoundland on the same day; Vancouver Island Consistory at Parksville, British Columbia on November 27th, 1980; and Pentiction Lodge of Perfection at Penticton, British Columbia on May 26, 1981. On each occasion the Sovereign Grand Commander was assisted by the Deputy of the Province and other Members of this Supreme Council. A more detailed account of these happy occasions will be reported by our Sovereign Grand Commander and the Deputies concerned.

Each Body shows progress and promise for the future of Scottish Rite in their respective Valleys.

Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection reports an increase of 65 members, having tripled their Charter Membership of 30 for a total of now 95 members

Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory have admitted 46 members and now have a membership of 152

Vancouver Island Consistory have increased their membership by 40 making their total membership 261.

Penticton Lodge of Perfection added 26 new members making their membership 71.

The Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° recommends the institution of a Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, British Columbia, to be known as Strathcona Lodge of Perfection. The petition is signed by 46 members of Scottish Rite, all but two of the petitioners are members of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo, British Columbia, 97 miles south of Campbell River, with 23 of them from Campbell River, 22 from Courtney and Cumberland area which is 67 miles north of Nanaimo, and one of the petitioners is from Port Hardy, B. C. which is 247 miles north of Nanaimo. All the petitioners come from the north east side of Vancouver Island. The proposed name for this Lodge of Perfection is related to Strathcona Park, a large provincial park in the area.

The potential for membership is indicated by the following Craft Lodges in the area -

Discovery Lodge (Campbell River) 216
Hiram Lodge (Courtney) 258
Cumberland Lodge (Cumberland) 162
Rainbow Lodge (Port Hardy) 87

There appears to be interest in Scottish Rite in Campbell River for at the present time the Brethren from the Courtney area exemplify the 5° and the Brethren from Campbell River exemplify the 7° for the Colville Lodge of Perfection and say they will continue to do so.

Each petitioner has paid a "Charter Membership Fee" of $100. and a total of $4,600 is on deposit in the name of the proposed Lodge of Perfection.

Lodge room rental is modest and tentative arrangements have been made for the use of the Lodge room at Campbell River for meetings on the 3rd Tuesday of the month.

Colville Lodge of Perfection of Nanaimo, B.C. have passed a resolution of support for this proposed Lodge of Perfection and the Deputy of British Columbia reports enthusiam for this proposed Lodge of Perfection.

This Special Committee on New Bodies recommends to this Supreme Council the granting of a dispensation to the 46 petitioners for the formation of a Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, B.C., to be known as the Strathcona Lodge of Perfection.

This Committee has also received a recommendation from the Deputy of British Columbia for a new Rose Croix Chapter at Kamloops, B.C. to be known as Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix. The Lodge of Perfection at Kamloops is named the Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection.

The petition for dispensation is signed by 57 members of Scottish Rite of whom 3 are Members (Honorary) of this Supreme Council. Most of the petitioners are members of Moray Chapter of Rose Croix at Vernon, B.C., which is 72 miles distant from Kamloops.

Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection in Kamloops has a membership of 101 and it is expected the 18 Brethren from the Kamloops area who have not progressed beyond the lodge of Perfection will do so with the granting of a dispensation to the petitioners.

The amount of $6,300 has been contributed with the promise of additional funds and it is anticipated there will be substantial additional funds contributed toward the cost of regalia and Chapter furnishings.

Four of the petitioners have performed every part in the 15° and 18° at Moray Chapter of Rose Croix and many others have taken part in degree work. Four of the petitioners are Past T∴P∴G∴M∴ and two are past M∴W∴S∴.

The Lodge room at Kamloops is available for this Rose Croix Chapter and some meetings will be accommodated with the meeting of Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection. It is expected the new Chapter will have its own regalia and except for the first year, will not require borrowed regalia from Moray Chapter of Rose Croix at Vernon, B.C.

The Officers of Moray Chapter of Rose Croix are not opposed to the establishment of this Chapter.

This Committee recommends to this Supreme Council the granting of a dispensation to the 57 petitioners for the establishment of a Chapter of Rose Croix at Kamloops, B.C. to be known as Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix.

This Committee acknowledges the assistance of the Illustrious Deputies of British Columbia and Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland in furnishing us with the material for the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully submitted,

DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°
L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
ALBERT W. THOMPSON, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill∴Charles E. Webber, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Virginia, to bring greetings from the

Mother Jurisdiction, noting that it was the first time that the Supreme Council of Canada had had the pleasure of welcoming him at an Annual Session. Ill.∴Webber made a most gracious reply. Referring to the August, 1981 Talk in the Short Talk Bulletin of The Masonic Service Association of the United States entitled Footmarks Across the Border by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, he said that it is the feeling of the Brethren in the Southern Jurisdiction that they have as well our hands and hearts across the border. He brought the warm personal greetings of Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, and expressed his best wishes that this 107th Annual Session might be the forerunner of many more successful Sessions.

The Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, and on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Carveth seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and its recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee has maintained its continuing scrutiny of the printed proceedings of succeeding Annual Sessions of this Supreme Council, and wishes to report that, in its opinion, the following items of business have not been reported as being entirely resolved:

1967, page 5 — A Special Committee on Insurance Coverage recommended that consideration be given to the microfilming of our data cards and other records which exists on the premises of our headquarters at 152 George Street in Hamilton.

1974, page 5 — The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation recommended that the Committee on Audit and Finance give consideration to having a uniform fiscal year end for all Subordinate Bodies and the same be related as closely in time as practical to the fiscal year end of this Supreme Council.

1975, page 71 — The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation recommended that an item be included in the Manual for Officers describing the proper method of giving the battery in the opening ceremony of the Fourteenth Degree.

1978, page 63 — The Committee on the General State of the Rite recommended that consideration be given to the establishment of a committee to examine the organization, purpose and activities of successful Scottish Rite Clubs now in existence. From this survey a format could be established whereby Valleys could assess the feasibility of organizing Scottish Rite Clubs in the appropriate areas.

1980, page 10 — Following the presentation of the Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor, Ill.∴Bros.∴Phair and Loftus recommended the appointment of a respresentative for The Supreme Councillor in each Valley.

Respectfully submitted,

KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then invited Ill.∴Bro.∴Felix A. Lenhart, 33° to bring greetings from the Supreme Council for France. Ill.∴Bro.∴Lenhart said how happy he was to be again among all his friends in Canada and that the long twenty-two hour trip from California had been worth it. As a special remembrance he presented to Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock a 33° Medal of the Supreme Council of Czechoslovakia and expressed the wish he might one day be able to wear it in Czechoslovakia. Ill.∴Bro.∴Lenhart also presented a cheque for $100 payable to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, which was received with gratitude by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander mentioned the generosity of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lenhart through the years in sending the Foundation a cheque for $50 in memory of each Active and Past Active Member who passed away.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presented the Report of the Special Committee on Manual for Officers. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted and the draft Manual was approved in principle and referred to the Advisory Council for final consideration and printing.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MANUAL FOR OFFICERS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Under its general terms of reference, given on its appointment in November, 1980, the Special Committee on Manual for Officers was asked to consider and formulate such revisions to the Manual authorized in 1973 as might now seem fit and contribute to the values and use of this publication in the 1980's.

In the pursuit of its task, the Committee had access to a very considerable amount of information, comment, advice and suggestions which resulted from a questionnaire issued in late 1979 to which the Deputies and other Members of Supreme Council had responded. Likewise it had the advice of the Advisory Council throughout the project, first in defining the objectives to be served, and the ways and means by which the values of the Manual might be enhanced for its users throughout the Jurisdiction, and secondly, in the review of preliminary formulations and revision of draft proposals.

Annexed to this Report is a copy of the manuscript of the Revised Manual as prepared by the Committee following detailed review by the Advisory Committee at its April Meeting. Advance copies of this document were forwarded to Members of the Executive Committee for their consideration at this Session.

In conformity with its mandate with respect to the objectives, parameters and content of a revised Manual, the Committee has endeavored to reflect faithfully areas in which there appeared to be major consensus and expression of need, to be sensitve to the proper function of the Manual as a guide to Officers and not in itself a legislative instrument, and to avoid encroachment upon legislation, policies and procedures of Supreme Council as embodied in the Statutes and Regulations, Book of Ceremonies, Books of Ritual and in rulings promulgated from time to time by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Mindful of these considerations, the Committee invites particular attention to the following features of the proposed new Revised Manual for Officers.

1. **Format of Manual.**

   The general format and dimensions of the 1973 Manual, which is similar to other Supreme Council publications such as the **Work Committee and Guidance of Degree Directors (1963)**, and the **Preparation and Delivery of the Work (1963)**, is continued in the belief that it is both practical and more economical than other alternatives, especially the loose-leaf option which was considered.

2. **Possession of Manuals.**

In the face of indications that the existing Manual has not been as widely used as it deserved to be, and to promote more extensive use of a Manual in the training of Officers, the new Manual is to be distributed to all Officers on their initial installation.

3. **Instruction of Officers.**

The new Manual stresses the responsibilities of Officers to cultivate an awareness of their roles individually and collectively in contributing to the well-ruling and Masonic prosperity of their respective Bodies and of the Rite in general. Specific duties of individual Officers are treated in considerable detail, in part as information for self-instruction, and in part to promote an appreciation of the roles of fellow Officers. The special and over-riding responsibility of the presiding Officer in stimulating and developing strength and competence of his Officer colleagues is particularly emphasized.

4. **Valley Executive Committee and Valley Advisory Committee.**

The concept of a Valley Executive Committee is continued, but provision is also made for a Valley Advisory Committee as an alternative in Valleys where a less formal structure with an advisory-orientation is preferred.

5. **Concept of Consitutent and Subordinate Body.**

Although the Committee recognized some difficulty of semantics in definition of a Body as "Constituent" and "Subordinate" in the context of Scottish Rite organization, it held that the Manual should reflect the terminology of the Statutes and Regulations.

6. **Nominating Committee.**

Provision for use of a nominating committee is continued. The Committee noted that the Statutes and Regulations are silent on this point.

7. **Modification and Elaboration of Certain Procedures.**

The new Manual amends slightly previous practice and attempts to clarify procedures and protocol in such areas as Reception of special guests, Banquets and Balloting.

8. **Special References.**

In pursuance of the major objective of promoting knowledge, skill and overall competence among Officers, the new Manual directs special attention to Articles of the Statutes and Regulations with which all Officers should be familiar, to regular perusal of the Annual Proceedings of Supreme Council and to other documents such as the Book of Ceremonies, Books of Ritual, etc. The Manual also provides a list of commonly used Latin phrases with guidance to Officers concerning interpretation and pronunciation.

The Committee expresses its thanks and appreciation to Sovereign Grand Commander Mortlock, to Members of the Advisory Council, to the Deputies and other Members of Supreme Council for their very great assistance and encouragement in furnishing information, advice and suggestions, without which this project could not have been accomplished.

All of which is fraternally and respectfully submitted.

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, then expressed his appreciation to all the Brethren who had contributed to the Foundation during this Annual Session. He also voiced his thanks for the publicity given to the Foundation in The Supreme Councillor and in the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution. He mentioned further that the new Manual for Officers contains comments on the Foundation. Ill.·.Bro.·.Austin then presented his Report as President of the Foundation and on his motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted for printing in the Proceedings.

REPORT OF THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1980-81

History is always made by action. And such is the case of our Foundatioin during the past fiscal year. It was a historic day when our Foundation came into being. The 1980-81 activities, plans, decisions and implementations created a real exciting and historic year. Our Phase II program that has been in the planning stages for almost two years has resulted in the Foundation funding four major Research programs for the causes of Mental Retardation.

These Research programs were awarded to:

Dr. M. W. Spence and associates at the Atlantic Research Centre in Halifax.
Dr. Noreen L. Rudd at the University of Calgary in Calgary
Dr. P. A. Baird and associates at the University of British Columbia in Vancouver.
Dr. A. Lippman-Hand at McGill University in Montreal.

Your Awards Committee, chaired by Dr. C. A. Sankey, made exhaustive studies on all proposals submitted and the decisions were in favor of these Awardees as listed. Dr. Sankey's Report that has been presented indicates the thoroughness and intensity with which this Committee has worked during the year.

Each Award was delivered in person by the Director of the Foundation in that area. Personal contact was made so that the recipient knows who we are and that there is, if required, a contact in the immediate area.

But we have not forgotten our Bursary program that we have funded from the outset of the Foundation through the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded. Twenty-six Bursaries have been awarded, the details of which were forwarded to all the Members of the Foundation as well as the Representatives in the Valleys.

Another historic step during this past year was the appointment of Representatives in each of the Valleys across Canada at the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander. We now have forty-five Representatives. These Representatives have certainly been working and the results are reflected in the contribution summary list. There has been communication between these Representatives and the Officers, and progress letters have been sent to each during the year. These Representatives have suggested improvements in Foundation relations with our members and all of these have been discussed by the Directors.

The Blue Envelope program was continued with increased returns this year. Your Directors recommended this be continued for the 1981-82 year and the envelopes are already in the hands of each Valley Secretary with the request that they be included with a notice. We certainly are appreciative of the Secretaries for handling these envelopes in a very efficient manner.

And our Supreme Councillor has carried comprehensive reports and information of the Foundation in each issue. Added this year was the printing of the Vice-President's report for 1980-81 presented at Winnipeg and distributed to all members across Canada.

This year we made a contribution to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded of $137,000 to be used for our Research programs. This Association under the direction of Dr. H. LaFave has been very cooperative.

The 1980-81 fiscal year was rewarding. We had an increase from 1,503 contributors to 2,023, an increase of 34½%. Likewise, our dollar contributions increased by one third from $44,719 to $60,333. Contributions by Valleys across Canada increased from $13,965 to $18,690 Bequests decreased from $15,583 to $7,141. In the area of bequests we trust that more members when preparing their Estate plans and Wills may give us consideration, and include a contribution to the Foundation as a perpetual memorial.

One interesting observation is the average contribution per capita of the total membership of the Scottish Rite increased from $1.68 to $2.26 this past year.

Your Treasurer, Hon. Donald M. Fleming, has made a very comprehensive report on our finances and we do appreciate his dedicated effort.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, has again given us very strong support at all times for which we are grateful. John Allan and his Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, have also given generously of their time and effort. We are grateful to our Supreme Council for making it possible to have all of this work handled by the office in Hamilton. And to all of our members across Canada who have made it possible to make this a historic year that enabled us to initiate our major Research funding program, thank you.

Can we make 1981-82 another historic year? Our Capital fund now stands at $1,501,790. With your support and that of our Representatives across Canada let us work to attaining ten per cent of our members contributing to the Foundation. Think what this would do for our Capital fund, our next objective of $2,000,000 would be accomplished quickly. And with this additional income from our Capital fund we will be able to expand our major Research funding for the causes of Mental Retardation.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, President.

The General Session adjourned at 4:20 p.m. to reconvene on Saturday morning at 9:30 a.m.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1981

Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33° welcomed the Members, their Ladies and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Ballroom of the Miss Diana Motor Hotel at 7:00 p.m.

The Grand Prior, Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, pronounced the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Loyal Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America, and then a Toast to the President of France.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock later introduced the Head Table Guests.

Following Dinner, Ill.∴Bro.∴William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. George C. Schaef.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert A. B. Wootten, 33°, proposed a Toast to the Valley of Peterborough. Ill.∴Bro.∴Albert A. Mortlock, 33°, General Chairman of the Peterborough Committee, replied. He expressed his personal appreciation to all Brethren in the Valley who had contributed to the success of this Annual Session, and introduced the Chairmen of the several Committees.

The Toast to Our Guests was proposed by Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33°. The response was made by Ill.∴George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Musical entertainment was provided by the Liftlock City Chorus.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem and a Benediction by Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne MacKay,33°.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1981

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, introduced Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold E. Crosby, 33°, newly elected Active Member of Supreme Council, who was greeted by the applause of all the Brethren.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the Report of the Committee. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and approved, the recommended changes in ritual were confirmed and the other recommendations were ordered to be carried into effect.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The revised text of the ritual of the Twenty-first Degree, as previously approved by Supreme Council, has been printed and is available through Supreme Council office for distribution under the usual conditions.

Twenty-sixth Degree:

At the last Annual Session of Supreme Council, the drama portraying the career of Joseph was approved for optional use as a conferral of the Twenty-sixth Degree. It was the concensus of the Executive that this drama should be augmented by esoteric work so as to provide a complete degree in the usually accepted sense. Such an esoteric section has been prepared and is submitted in Appendix 'A' attached hereto. In this text:

(a) the format is parallel to that approved by Supreme Council for the beginning of the Twenty-first Degree where, similarly to the optional text of the Twenty-sixth Degree, candidates are given esoteric work before a drama, the latter constituting the major portion of the degree.

(b) the Prologue is Prologue approved for the Joseph drama.

(c) the apron, collar and jewel are identical with those specified in our our "official" ritual. There is no reason to vary these and a few Consistories now have them on hand.

(d) the obligation is a simplified version of that in the "official" ritual. This was reviewed in Executive Session.

(e) The explanation of the apron and jewel in the investiture are substantially those of the "official" degree.

(f) The other esoteric work is that of the "official" ritual.

The Committee recommends approval of the text as submitted and that this text and the "Joseph" drama be combined and issued under the same conditions of control and distribution as apply to other rituals of Consistories under our jurisdiction.

The Committee further recommends that the obligation for the optional ceremonies replace the obligation in the official degree so that there will be uniformity of obligation throughout the Jurisdiction.

Fourteenth Degree:

A possible revision of the method of communicating the Ineffable Word was submitted at the last Annual Session of Supreme Council and authorized for trial use for one year as directed by and under the control of the Deputies who were directed to transmit their comments to your Committee.

Advice has been received from a majority of the Deputies, from three individual Brethren, and your Chairman has consulted some other members of our Order. There was general approval subject to some editing and improvement in wording. An addendum was added and, with the approval of the Deputy, used in three instances. Appendix 'B' contains the text which upon discussion in Executive Session the Committee recommends for formal approval and adoption. The Committee warmly appreciates the assistance and advice of the Brethren in formulating the new text. It is believed that much greater clarity has been obtained. No text will ever be completely satisfactory for this section of our ritual but an important forward step has been taken.

The last reprinting of the ritual of the Fourteenth Degree was in May 1962. For better or for worse there have been numerous revisions since that date, and existing rituals in the hands of our Lodges of Perfection are highly confusing with their inserts and corrections. Your Committee recommends that Supreme Council authorize a reprinting of the ritual of the Fourteenth Degree, and that this be undertaken promptly with authority to your Committee to make such editorial changes (no changes of substance) especially as to management of the work as may, in their opinion, appear desirable. When issued, the reprinted ritual would be exchanged for copies now distributed to Subordinate Bodies and authorized individuals.

Outstanding matters before the Committee include the Twenty-fifth Degree and the Twelfth Degree.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33°, then advised that the Committee on Dispensations had no Report to make this year.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33° and, on motion by Ill.·.Bro.·.Adams, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John A. Bourne, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

We, the Members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, wish to report that we have as requested examined the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and wish to report favourably on the recommendations and dispensation contained therein.

We have examined the amendments to the Statutes and Regulations submitted to us, and we see no constitutional bar to the passing of this legislation.

The highlights are as follows:

1. Article 41 be amended increasing the annual dues from each Constituent Body for each member from 90¢ to $1.10.
2. The Regulations on Page 42 of the Statutes and Regulations be amended to permit a gold plated 14° ring as optional to a gold ring.
3. The Regulations respecting Jewels and Decortations on page 47 be amended to authorize issuance of the Decoration of an Honorary Member.
4. Article 94 respecting a Body amending its By-laws be simplified to permit the filing of a certificate setting out the amendment in detail and

certifying that all necessary motions have been made and notices given. The form of certificate is provided with the amendment.

5. Provisions be made in Article 75 and in the application forms requiring a candidate to disclose whether or not he has ever been rejected for membership in any other Body.
6. The provisions for nominating Active Members and Honorary Inspectors-General be changed to make them the same and to have them conform to the practice we are in fact following. The important point to remember is that all such nominations must be in writing and filed by August 1st each year.
7. Your Committee also had lengthy discussions upon the advisability of providing for both a single form of application and a single form of ballot for membership in all Constituent Bodies any one Valley.

Your Committee's recommendation is that this provision should not be mandatory but rather should be optional for each Valley to use or not as it so desires. A specific form of wording was devised and submitted to your Executive Council with our recommendation that their proposal should be adopted giving each Valley the option of either using their proposal or carrying on as they presently do.

After a great deal of discussion this recommendation was referred to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Council for further study.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman.

Appendix:

Article 75(a) First line - change words 'a Constitutent Body' to a 'Constituent Body or Bodies.'

The following words shall be added at the end thereof - 'All such applications shall include a disclosure of rejection of the applicant by a Body elsewhere.'

Application forms shall include the words - 'Have you ever been rejected as an applicant for Scottish Rite Membership elsewhere _____.' A yes or no answer is mandatory before this application may be processed. If yes, state when and where _____.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then invited Ill.∴George E. Burow, 33°, Deputy for Illinois, to bring greetings from the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.∴Bro.∴Burow expressed his pleasure at being present at the

Annual Session and delivered a message of inspiration enjoining each Brother so to do his daily task that he shall be proud to put his name on his work.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1981-82 and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Constituent Body Returns—

The examination of the financial reports submitted to Supreme Council from the Valleys of the Rite throughout Canada are now being carefully reviewed by members of the Audit and Finance Committee. We can report from our examination to date that none of the Valleys are in financial difficulty, but all are faced with rising expenditures which will, or have already entailed, an increase in dues.

A number of Returns call for further correspondence with the Valleys concerned to clarify certain matters reported; to insist on copies of the audit reports, and the inclusion of the Almoners Fund, and to give guidance and instruction to the Grand Secretaries / Registrars in the preparation of their Annual Reports. For the most part, however, a very commendable job is being performed by the Grand Secretaries / Registrars throughout all Valleys.

By-laws—

We have reviewed all proposed By-law revisions submitted by the Valleys pertaining to financial matters which were, in turn, forwarded, with our approvals, to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Almoners Fund—

With few exceptions, the Valleys are reflecting the amounts held by the Almoner in the Capital Section of their Balance Sheet, and also give details of the Investments held by the Almoner for his purposes.

Board of Trustees—

We extend our thanks to the Board of Trustees for the management of our investments, and commend them on their efforts to improve the yield on return on our Capital Funds.

Financial Statments—

The Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, on 1981, on which the Auditors have issued their opinion, reflect increased operating and investment income over the previous year of $39,322. Operating Expenses increased by $19,833 which, when adjusted for loss on disposal of investments, resulted in an increase in net income for the year of $34,708, or $18,441 in excess of last year's net income.

Budget 1981-1982 -

Total operating receipts for the year ending June 30, 1982 are budgeted at $207,000, while budgeted expenses total $215,300, giving rise to an operating deficit of $8,300. Income from investments is estimated at $50,000. This results in budgeted net income for the year ended June 30, 1982 of $41,700.

Details of the budget in comparison with the actual figures to 1980-81 are as follows:

BUDGET FOR 1981-1982

RECEIPTS

		1980-81 (Actual)		**1981-82 (Budget)**
Fees				
Lodges	(1377)	8,340	(1350)	8,100
Chapters	(1303)	7,830	(1300)	7,800
Consistories	(1275)	7,482	(1250)	7,500
Affiliations	(161)	1,117	(150)	900
		$ 24,769		$ 24,300
Dues	(85549)	78,507	(86000)	94,600
33° Fees	(77)	19,250	(57)	21,375
Rings, Collars, Jewels (Contra)		58,768		60,000
Sundry Receipts		3,131		3,125
Bank Interest		4,487		3,600
		$164,143		$182,700
Total Operating Receipts		$188,912		$207,000
Total Operating Expenses		197,812		215,300

	1980-81 (Actual)	1981-82 (Budget)
Operating Deficit	$ 8,900	$ 8,300
Less: Investment Income	44,735	50,000
: Gain on Investments	(1,148)	—
Net Surplus (Deficit)	$ 34,687	$ 41,700

	1980-81 (Actual)	1981-82 (Budget)
EXPENSES		
Officers Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander—Travel	$ 5,078	$ 5,500
Lieutenant Grand Commander	777	900
Deputies	5,510	6,000
Others	324	400
	$ 11,689	$12,800
Office Expenses:		
Salaries	$ 29,872	$ 35,000
Pension	$ 3,000	$ 3,000
Employee Benefits	863	—
Rent	2,400	2,600
Heat & Hydro	1,294	1,600
Postage	1,869	3,000
Telephone & Telegrams	1,036	1,400
Property & Maintenance	412	500
Equipment maintenance	529	600
Supplies	921	1,200
Office equipment	—	200
	$ 42,196	$ 49,100
Printing and Stationery:		
Proceedings	$ 11,153	$ 12,500
Rituals	1,571	2,000
Statutes & Regulations	1,724	1,900
The Supreme Councillor	3,252	3,500
General Printing and Stationery	3,297	3,300
	$ 20,997	$ 23,200

	1980-81 (Actual)	1981-82 (Budget)
Donations	$ 500	$ 500
Investment safekeeping	675	700
Audit Fee	900	1,000
Insurance	1,054	1,200
Floral Tributes	264	400
Rings, Collars & Jewels (S.C.)	17,540	16,500
(Contra)	57,501	60,000
Committee Expense (Advisory)	2,547	3,500
Attendance other S.C. or Int'l Meetings	7,602	7,500
Annual Session (net)	32,892	35,000
International Bulletin	725	900
Contingent Fund (Manual for Officers)	—	1,500
Miscellaneous	730	1,500
	$122,930	$130,200
Total Expenses	$197,812	$215,300

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°, Chairman

Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, then delivered his Report as Vice-President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. The Report was received with enthusiastic applause and the Sovereign Grand Commander gave expression to the thought shared by all the Brethren that the Foundation and those who benefited from its charity were fortunate indeed to have the benefit of a man of his calibre willing and able to accomplish the task he had undertaken.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Report to the Board of Directors
Meeting at Peterborough, Ontario, September 8th, 1981

At a meeting of the Directors held at Winnipeg, Manitoba September 9th, 1980 and following a report by the writer (since published and distributed to the membership with the President's memorandum of December 31, 1980), it was approved that an Awards Committee be established to review submissions for financial assistance for Canadian research projects in the field of mental retardation and make firm recommendations to the President for action. A sum not to exceed $100,000 was allocated for distribution during the year, this to come from monies contributed by our Foundation through the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded into a segregated fund controlled by the C.A.M.R. (Our business dealings are normally with the National Institute for Mental Retardation. This is sponsored by the C.A.M.R. and is responsible to the C.A.M.R. Board of Directors). Payments of grants recommended by the Awards Committee required approval by our President to the C.A.M.R. - N.I.M.R. Each award would include the prospect, assuming progress satisfactory to the Awards Commitee, of annual renewal for up to three years.

These major awards constituted a significant expansion of the work of our Foundation. They were not intended to reduce the bursary program previously developed and administered by the N.I.M.R. from funds in hand contributed by our Foundation.

Members of the Awards Committee were Dr. K. Haka-Ikse of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto (representing the Canadian Paediatric Association), Dr. Hugh Lafave, Executive Vice-President of the C.A.M.R. and the N.I.M.R., and three members of our Board, Messrs. Lyle H. Bergstrom, Donald M. Fleming, and the writer as Chairman.

Twelve applications were received from all across Canada. Each received careful and critical consideration, and each had substantive merit. The Committee selected four of the twelve (not an easy task) for grants. Three of these involved payment at the turn of the year. The fourth was paid in June of this year. In addition, the N.I.M.R. who were, through Dr. Lafave, aware of the details of all applications, gave four bursaries to post-graduate students from institutions which did not receive a major award but who were associated with projects considered by the Awards Committee. In another case, support was given by the N.I.M.R. to a professor on sabbatical leave during which he would improve his expertise to deal with a project with which the Committee was favourably impressed and which may well (depending on the circumstances at the time) be considered for a major award a year from now.

Each award was conditional on submission of semi-annual and final reports to the Foundation. Publication of research results in line with the normal practice of the Institution was expected and this would be accompanied by an acknowledgement of financial support by our Foundation.

The objective and present status of each of the four projects now assisted by major awards are as follows:—

1. **Atlantic Research Centre for Mental Retardation, Halifax, N.S.**
   Dr. Matthew W. Spence and associates
   "Prenatal and Perinatal care and mental handicap."

The Community Reproductive Care Program, recently inauguarated in Nova Scotia, involves the N.S. Government Department of Health, several departments of Dalhousie University, the N.S. Medical Society, maternity and paediatric hospitals and various Associations. It is trying to ascertain the effect of improved maternity care (medical advice during pregnancy; better nutrition; cessation from cigarettes, alcohol and non-prescription drugs; greater help and rest at home; diagnosis and management of "high risk" pregnancies). Data are being compiled on some 11,000 births. One measure of "success" would be a reduction in the percentage of babies with a birth weight of less than 2500 grams. Underweight liveborns are thought to be particualarly likely to be mentally or physically disadvantaged (or both). Dr. Spence and his associates have become fully associated with this program and propose a detailed scrutiny of cases involving any significant MR (including follow up after birth) and, hence, correlate prenatal and perinatal care with causes and possible prevention of MR.

A progress report from Dr. Spence last month indicates that the project is now fully organized, that his Centre has employed Mrs. Margaret Brown to devote full time to this work and that everything is now set to go.

It is of interest that Mrs. Brown had had a N.I.M.R. bursary during her graduate studies. She is a native of Halifax, a Registered Nurse, an honours graduate (B.Sc.) in Psychology and has just completed her M.A. in Special Education at the University of Saskatchewan. Dr. Spence held up the appointment of his project coordinator until Mrs. Brown was available. (The writer concurs, - reasonable delay is strongly advisable in research projects to get the right person.)

The Awards Committee designated a grant of $25,000 for 1 year and reservation of a further $25,000 if required and subsequently approved for a 2nd year. Due to the delay in Mrs. Brown being available, Dr. Spence advises that the $25,000 will be adequate for the current year. He suggests that an additional sum be reserved to cover Mrs. Brown's salary during the summer of 1982 should the project be continuing on a productive basis. No new funds are required now. The Awards Committee will follow this important project and will have recommendations for future action in due course.

2. **The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.**
Dr. Patricia Baird and associates
"Study of the marker X-Chromosome associated with X-linked Mental Retardation."

In the writer's report last year reference was made to new knowledge that a particular X-linked (that is, male-linked) chromosome in human DNA appeared to be closely associated with MR of otherwise unknown origin in males, and might even account for the excess of mentally disadvantaged males over females. Research on the identification, diagnosis and functioning of this genetic abnormality is very important and is active in many centres including at least 4 in Canada, and there may well be more. In supporting Dr. Beard's research, the Foundation is genuinely assisting one of several basic fundamental approaches in this regard. Naturally, we will be especially pleased if a valuable contribution comes from the group at U.B.C. As a Foundation we will welcome and applaud good work wherever and whenever done.

With the object of clarifying the corelation of this chromosome with MR the study deals with the prenatal and carrier status of the X-linked chromosome in amniotic cells from womb fluid for both normal and "at risk" pregnancies. A progress report from Dr. Dill indicates:—

(1) Details are given of a modification in making cultures which yields better cell growth and in shorter time (3 days vs 4). This has been successfully tried out on both male and female carriers from 3 families with this type of MR. The new technique also may have advantages in testing womb fluid cell cultures for other purposes.

(2) As a base for comparisons, frequency of the X-marker is needed to be established in normal individuals. Data are being compiled by 10-20 individuals per week depending on the number of amniocenteses (withdrawal of womb fluid) performed and availability of parental blood samples. Some 100 control samples were on hand when Dr. Dill reported. He writes: "We feel that the control aspect of the project is now well established and should provide us with extremely valuable data which is not presently available."

(3) Development of a prenatal test (based on womb fluid) for X-linked MR is a major objective. The group are now in a position to begin systematic testing of cultures. There will, of course, be further work on improving techniques.

(4) Some evidence is accumulating from the studies that female carriers yield a culture in which a critical satellite on the marker chromosome is deleted. It is obviously important to verify or disprove this.

The Awards Committee had recommended a grant of $25,000 per year for three years, assuming reasonable progress and continuing potential. It is obvious that a good start has been made. The Committee will have further recommendations in due course.

3. **The University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta**
Dr. Noreen Rudd and associates
"Assessment of genetic screening techniques in the prevention of mental retardation."

The objective is to find alternate procedures to those requiring examination of womb fluid for predication of risk of MR in offspring. The hope is to be able to spot "at risk" individual fathers or mothers pre-conceptually or prenatally by finding some hypersensitivity indication through blood tests, semen tests etc.

There were, regrettably, delays in getting money to the University and then further delays at the University in space allocation, in assembling apparatus and in buying a microscope. A technician was hired to commence work only towards the end of May and only 4 weeks of preliminary experimentation were done before the interim report. Dr. Rudd writes: "However, things are now well underway and we look forward to a productive future."

The initial experiments looked towards finding an efficient and reliable technique for measuring two specific abnormalities in cultures using venous blood, fetal calf serum and appropriate additives. This work is proceeding.

The Awards Committee recommended a grant of $25,000 per year for 3 years subject to progress and continuing potential. Because of the delays, Dr. Rudd asks that the starting date of the grant be taken as March 1st, 1981. This is acceptable subject to up-to-date information being available in the future for proper reporting to the Foundation during its annual meetings in September and the time factors to allow the Awards Committee to take considered action.

Further funding will not be required before March 1st, 1982. The Awards Committee will make recommendations when further information is at hand.

4. **McGill University, Montreal**
Dr. Abby Lippman-Hand and associates
"Genetic epidemiology of Down's Syndrome and Neural Tube defects."

This award was approved in late May and payment made in June. There had been four proposals from McGill for consideration by the Awards Committee and further clarification was desired before making a preferred selection. After consultation between the writer and the Dean, Dr. Leonard Pinsky, the Committee agreed, by correspondence, to approve a grant of $25,000 to Dr. Lippman-Hand with prospect for two further annual grants subject to Committee approval.

Dr. Lippman-Hand's work on Down's Syndrome has led to the conclusion that the "known" greater risk in children of older mothers may

be due not to conception at a later age but to younger mothers carrying a Down's fetus having more frequent miscarriage. Dr. Lippman-hand writes: "We are beginning to explore the implications of this finding, since it may mean that high risk women are not only those who conceive such fetuses, but also those who cannot select against them in utero."

In her study of both Down's Syndrome and Neural Tube defects (spinal bifida) data are being analysed from all cases born in Montreal from 1977 through 1980. Hospital data have been gathered on N.T.D. from the entire Province. There has been a marked decrease, currently 1.8 per 1000 births down from 3.3 per 1000 in 1961-65. The obvious question is why? Work will include demographic factors centering in Quebec City.

The Foundation will welcome the news that Dr. Lippman-Hand has been given a 5-year National Health Scholar Award as of July 1st last. We look forward to our association with her and her work.

* * * * * *

Our awards have attracted Canada-wide attention. We have a further application from the University of British Columbia related to their MR child activity program, submission of a very extensive program at the University of Saskatchewan which Mr. Bergstrom has reviewed and from which a portion or portions may be divided out and require serious consideration by the Committee, and a potential from Queen's University on another aspect of the X-chromosome work. An application from McMaster University last year was deferred until their Dr. Whelan returns from sabbatical leave in England. The Committee was impressed by the prospects and this application remains in the active list. We anticipate updates on some applications which did not receive awards last year. One fall out from our program is an increasing recognition by Canadian researchers of the work of their compatriots in other Canadian centres. Lines of communication can be established which can be of real value.

The writer has, for presentation to the Directors, a statement from Mr. Jacques Pelletier, Director N.I.M.R., as to the status of "Scottish Rite Funds presently held by the N.I.M.R." in their "Designated Bursary Fund Account." This will be reviewed for a projected program of both renewed and new awards during the coming year, in the light of expected donations. There is no question but that our program can be expanded to assist new projects of promise and potential.

The Board is aware of administrative changes at N.I.M.R. during the past year. The writer reports good communication and rapport with Dr. Lafave and with Mr. Pelletier. We can look forward to full cooperation in the future.

The thanks of the Foundation are due to and have been earned by the "external" members of the Awards Committee. Dr. Haka-Ikse has

generously contributed her technical expertise and familiarity in the field and her help has been invaluable. Dr. Lafave, both on Committee and at the N.I.M.R., has been, and continues to be, most helpful. The writer strongly recommends that the present Committee be asked to continue, with possibly one new member added. (for info. Dr. N. R. Richards will be added to the committee).

The writer was invited to speak at a dinner before a degree at Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton and to address the Brethren at the beginning of the Spring Reunion of Ottawa Consistory. In each case a welcome donation to the Foundation was received.

The writer will attend the National Conference on Mental Retardation in Quebec City October 28 - November 1 next. Mr. Pelletier has proposed that a brief speech about the Foundatioin with presentation of an envelope representing our 1981 donation of $137,000 would be at the principal luncheon and that he would make a suitable acknowledgement. The good relations and good publicity of such a procedure is obvious. There will also be an opportunity to meet delegates from all over Canada.

The writer is reasonably satisfied with progress made during the past year, especially so as it was a year of beginnings. Some projects have not advanced as fast as would be desired, but the overall picture is good and under control. As an old hand in research, the writer reminds the Directors and the Members that they must never expect miracles. There will be both successes and failures in the researches being supported. The projects in hand and in prospect will advance our knowledge and so assist in reducing mental retardation. That is what Foundation dollars are for. It is the writer's judgement that the membership will get a good run for their money.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHARLES A. SANKEY,
Vice-President.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and carried unanimously, H. R. Doane and Company were elected as Auditors of Supreme Council for the year 1981-82.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then recalled that while on his official visitations in British Columbia this past spring he had had the pleasure of the company of Ill.∴Bro.∴William Tyre, 33°. He mentioned that Ill.∴Bro.∴Tyre would next month celebrate his 94th birthday, and amid the applause of the Brethren he presented him on behalf of his wife, Mrs. Isabel Mortlock, with a jar of her favourite strawberry jam.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.·.Bro.·.Delmar F. Horton, 33° had resigned as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, and that Ill.·.Bro.·.Harold E. Crosby, 33° had been elected his successor. Ill.·.Bro.·.Mortlock announced further that Ill.·.Bro.·.L. Cecil Martin, 33° had resigned as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the Province of Quebec and Ill.·.Bro.·.William Worwood, 33° had been elected to succeed him. The Sovereign Grand Commander announced also that Ill.·.Bro.·.Horton had requested transfer to Past Active rank. He expressed appreciation to Ill.·.Bro.·.Horton and to Ill.·.Bro.·.Martin for their devoted service to the Supreme Council

Ceremony of Installation
Deputy for Quebec
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

Ill.·.Bro.·.William Worwood, 33° was duly installed as Deputy of the Supreme Council for Quebec, for the balance of the triennial term, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Harold E. Crosby, 33° was duly installed as Deputy of the Supreme Council for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland for the balance of the triennial term, with Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald M. Fleming, 33° as Installing Master, assisted by Ill.·.Bro.·.William L. Wright, 33° as Grand Prior, Ill.·.Bro.·.Henry A. Vallieres, 33° as Grand Master of Ceremonies, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert M. Stanton, 33° as Grand Marshal. Ill.·.Bro.·.Fleming congratulated the newly installed Officers, thanked his Installing Team for their services, and returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who added his personal congratulations and noted it was comforting to know that the affairs of the Supreme Council were in such capable hands.

VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed a Vote of deep appreciation to all those who had laboured so diligently and imaginatively to ensure the success of the 1981 Annual Session.

In particular he praised the splendid organizational ability of Ill.·.Bro.·.Albert A. Mortlock, 33°, General Chairman, and the Chairmen of the several Committees, and the Brethren of the Valley of Peterborough who had executed the plans so effectively.

He thanked all who had participated in the beautiful Vesper Service, and the Kirk Session of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church for their kindness in permitting us to worship amid such inspiring surroundings.

Special praise was reserved for the Scottish Rite Choir of the Valley of Peterbrough, its Director, Ill.∴Bro.∴Arnold J. Noftall, 33°, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert T. Watson, 32°, Organist, as well as for Ill.∴Bro.∴ Howard G. Fairclough, 33°, Organist, who presided at the piano for the musical portions of the Session.

The indebtedness of all to the Illustrious Brethren from the Valley of Hamilton who worked as always so diligently behind the scenes was gratefully acknowledged.

Thanks were expressed to the Brethren from the Valley of Peterborough who acted as Escort of the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Opening of the General Session.

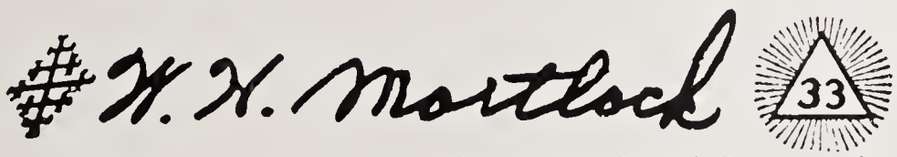
Appreciation was also voiced for the management and staff of the hotels and motels whose efforts had done so much to make our stay in Peterborough so comfortable and pleasant.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Bergstrom's motion was seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴David J. Miller, 33°, and carried with the unanimous applause of all the Brethren.

The Sovereign Grand Commander added his personal word of appreciation and expressed the wish that, God willing, all might meet again at Fredericton next year.

CHAIN OF UNION

At 11:15 a.m. the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, declared the 107th Annual Session of the Supreme Council closed, following which the Brethren formed the Chain of Union.



Sovereign Grand Commander

Grand Secretary-General

Reports of Deputies

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege as Deputy for the Province of Alberta to present this, my second Report of the condition of the Scottish Rite under my jurisdiction.

Each of the five Alberta Valleys is increasing the number of degrees being exemplified, and each is improving the calibre of "floor work" required to properly portray the meaning of the various degrees. I was able to attend each Lodge of Perfection and both Consistory Reunions held in this Jurisdiction. On each occasion I was accompanied by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member, who has been a tower of strength to me over the past two years. His guidance and assistance is very much appreciated. At each Reunion Ill.∴Bro.∴Austin and I were given the opportunity of addressing the Candidates, and in every case we extended a sincere welcome on behalf of our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council. The entire membership was reminded of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, its purpose, and its administration. The matter of making funds available to scientists and others working in the field of Mental Retardation was explained, with a request for all members to support the fund wherever possible.

In Alberta each Lodge of Perfection and both Consistories have a Ladies Night following their Reunion. A social evening of this type is very well received, and especially appreciated by the ladies as an evening to associate with responsible friends.

The three Chapters of Rose Croix in Alberta observed Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday. Appropriate addresses were given in each Chapter following the Relighting of the Lights.

The Edmonton Valley had the honor of a fraternal visit by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, in October 1980. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock was presented with an Honorary Life Membership in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix and the Alberta Consistory. The Valley also presented him with a book depicting the growth of the Province of Alberta. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock responded to these presentations in a most informative and delightful manner.

In March 1981 the 16th degree team from Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alberta journeyed to Honolulu, Hawaii to exemplify this degree for our Hawaian Brethren who had never seen the degree protrayed. This trip was a great success. The degree team performed in an absolutely flawless fashion, with every member of the cast doing a fantastic portrayal

of his part. The Hawaian members were extremely generous and sincere in their accolades to the cast, saying they had never witnessed such efficiency in timing and presentation of any degree portrayed within, or without, their Temple. The hospitality extended to the Alberta delegation was most thorough and warm. On behalf of this Jurisdiction I must extend a sincere thank you to Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, for permitting our Brethren to portray the sixteenth degree "Prince of Jerusalem" in Hawaii; to Ill.∴Clyde B. Ridley, 33°, Deputy for the Supreme Council in Hawaii, for his organizing of this fraternal visit, and to Frank Thomas, KCCH, Wise Master of the Honolulu Chapter of the Rose Croix for his co-operation, and for the use of their equipment and make-up facilities. Our Hawaiian Brethren concluded our visit with a social evening at the Cannon Club, which will be long remembered by all who were in attendance.

This same degree team from Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, as directed by Ill.∴Bro.∴Jack Knight, 32° and Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon Smith, 33°, will be performing in Winnipeg, Manitoba in February of 1982. All Scottish Rite members in the Winnipeg area are invited to attend.

It was my pleasure, accompanied by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° and our wives, to represent the Alberta Brethren at the Constitution and Consecration of the Pentiction Lodge of Perfection, Penticton, B.C. on Tuesday, 26th of May, 1981. It is always a pleasure to be part of a ceremony which is performed in a first class manner as was this one. The various ceremonies as undertaken by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, assisted by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, and several Officers and Members of Supreme Council, were appreciated and respected by everyone in attendance.

It is of interest to note that the Grand Master of Masons in the Province of Alberta, M.W. Bro. M. N. MacIver, 32°, is a Past Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton, and extremely active in the affairs of the Rite, being the director of one degree and a member of the cast of other degrees. It is hoped that his year of leadership will be fruitful and beneficial to our Craft.

In this Jurisdiction we have experienced a slight increase in the number of Masons who are members of the Scottish Rite, in that the percentage is now 17.2%. It is also interesting to observe that the average age of the candidates into our Lodges of Perfection is becoming lower with each passing year. It is encouraging to note that the number of our older members, who sometimes find it difficult because of physical problems, attend meetings regularly and participate in other activities of the Valleys.

I wish to thank Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, as well as the

entire Hamilton staff, for the assistance given to me at all times during this past year, it is very much appreciated. I must also thank our Sovereign Grand Commander for all of his guidance, advice and assistance extended to me throughout the year which greatly assisted me in performing my duties.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

Three distinguished Members of Supreme Council have passed to the Grand Lodge above since my last report.

Illustrious Brother Norman James Turner, 33° died on December 14, 1980, at Victoria. He was a Past T∴P∴G∴M∴ and Past M∴W∴S∴, and active in the Valleys of Victoria and Nanaimo, and in the new Vancouver Island Consistory.

Illustrious Brother Walter Stuart Owen, 33° died on January 14, 1981, at Vancouver. He was a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, a past M∴W∴S∴ and a member of numerous Concordant Bodies. He was a Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia and tremendously active in legal, business and church affairs.

Illustrious Brother James Herbert Nordan, 33° died on March 23, 1981, at New Westminster. He was a Past Grand Master of British Columbia, a Past T∴P∴G∴M∴ and a member of numerous Concordant Bodies. He was keenly interested in his various Masonic and educational activities.

The passing of our esteemed Brethren is a great loss to their numerous friends, and to all those with whom they came in contact in so many fields.

On July 5, 1980 Illustrious Brother N. M. MacLean, 33° and I attended Vancouver Island Consistory (U.D.) at Parksville, B.C., when the 31° and 32° were conferred for the first time in a most admirable manner in the presence of 112 Brethren.

On November 1, 1980 I paid an Official Visit to Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection when the 13° and 14° were conferred. Illustrious Brother N. M. MacLean, 33° accompanied me. It was an International Night attended by Illustrious Mark Anway, 33°, Personal Representative of the Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the State of Washington, and many distinguished visitors.

In November, 1980 the Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, made a series of visits to Bodies in British Columbia.

On November 24, 1980 I met the Sovereign Grand Commander in Prince George for his Official Visit to that Valley.

On November 25 he met with the Lodge and Chapter of the Victoria Valley, and on November 26 attended Colville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo.

On November 27 Vancouver Island Consistory was constituted and consecrated by Illustrious Brother Mortlock, 33°, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, and many Members of Supreme Council including Illustrious Brother Roy W. Austin, 33°, Illustrious Brother N. M. MacLean, 33°, Illustrious Brother R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Illustrious Brother D. M. Taylor, 33°, Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council. I acted as Installing Officer.

On November 28 our Sovereign Grand Commander paid an Official Visit to a very large joint meeting in Vancouver of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection. Illustrious Brother Walter S. Owen, 33°, though very ill, made a special effort and attended what was to be his last Masonic meeting.

The Sovereign Grand Commander attended the funeral of Illustrious Brother Walter S. Owen, 33° on January 16, 1981. He was an Honorary Pallbearer. All the Active and Past Active Members for British Columbia were present.

On the evening of January 16, 1981 the Sovereign Grand Commander witnessed the conferring of the 14° at Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, and presented the ring.

On February 10, 1981, I presided at the installation of Victoria Lodge of Perfection and on Febraury 13, the installation of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

On February 28, 1981 Illustrious Brother N. M. MacLean, 33° presided, in my absence due to illness, at the installation of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo. He was accompanied by numerous Brethren from the Valley of Vancouver.

On March 5, 1981 I represented A. & A.S.R. at the public opening ceremonies of the Grand Court Order of the Amaranth of British Columbia in Vancouver, and extended our greetings.

I attended the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday services in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix on April 16 and 19.

I was Installing Officer at the installation ceremonies of Fraser Valley Chapter of Rose Croix on April 29 and Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix on April 30.

Illustrious Brother N. M. MacLean, 33° was Installing Officer at Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix on April 29, 1981.

On May 1, 1981 I was Installing Officer, and Illustrious Brother N. M. MacLean, 33° was Director of Ceremonies at the installation of Vancouver Island Consistory at Parksville.

On May 25, 1981, the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, myself, as Deputy for British Columbia, Illustrious Brother W. A. Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta and Active, Past Active and many Honorary Members of Supreme Council attended the conferring of the 14° by Penticton Lodge of Perfection (U.D.) at Penticton. The following day they participated in the Ceremonies of Constitution, Installation of Officers and Consecration of the Lodge. There was a total attendance of 98, including 32 Members of Supreme Council.

On May 28, 1981 the Sovereign Grand Commander and Lieutenant Grand Commander and other Members of Supreme Council paid an Official Visit to a joint meeting of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Nelson, B.C., followed by a reception for the ladies.

It was a great pleasure for Illustrious Brother MacLean, 33°, and myself, together with Mrs. Bourne and Mrs. MacLean, to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander and Mrs. Mortlock upon their visit by automobile to various parts of the Okanagan and Kootenay areas.

On June 4, 1981 I brought greetings of A. & A.S.R. to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of British Columbia at their 63rd Annual Convocation at Richmond, B.C.

On June 18, 1981, at the 110th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, I was received by the Grand Master of British Columbia, when representatives of Concordant Bodies were introduced. I brought greetings from our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council.

I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to Illustrious Brother N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member, Illustrious brother David M. Taylor, 33°, Past Active Member, and Illustrious Brother R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active Member, for their active support and counsel during the past year. Illustrious Brother William Tyre, 33°, as usual, accompanied me and assisted in numerous installation ceremonies, for which I thank him. During a very busy year I received wide support in many ways from Honorary Members of Supreme Council which contributed greatly to our progress and success.

I also thank Illustrious Brother John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Illustrious Brother John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, for their advice and assistance to me in performing my duties during the year. Particularly, I express my pleasure in having been privileged to associate with Illustrious Brother Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, during his visits to British Columbia and in the Ceremonies of Constitution and Consecration of the new Bodies.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my eighth Report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1980 - 1981.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year were inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

BRANDON

During the past year, the Active Member for Manitoba, Illustrious Brother Kempton Keeble, attended the following meetings in Brandon.

November 6, 1980: The Lodge of Perfection meeting for conferral of the 4th Degree.

November 20, 1980: The Brandon Consistory regular meeting.

February 5, 1981: Lodge of Perfection election and installation of Officers.

February 19, 1981: Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix conferral of the 18th degree.

May 2, 1981: Brandon Consistory Field Day, Degrees 19 to 29 were communicated, and degrees 30, 31, and 32 were conferred.

May 9, 1981: Brandon Lodge of Perfection Field Day, degrees 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 were communicated, and degrees 4, 5, 7, 13, and 14 were conferred.

He reports that the work of the various Degree Teams was commendable, and all candidates were impressed with the Degrees.

The cooperation between the Valleys of Brandon and Winnipeg continues to be excellent, a number of Brandon Valley Brethren received some of their degrees in Winnipeg, and a number of the Winnipeg Valley Brethren have received their degrees in Brandon.

The Valley of Brandon was saddened by the death of Illustrious Brother Everett O. (Buck) Stewart, 33° after a lengthy illness. The funeral was held on May 28th. Illustrious Brother Stewart had received the 33° at the last Supreme Council Meeting, held in Winnipeg.

WINNIPEG

The year 1980 was Winnipeg's 100th Anniversary Year for the Scottish Rite. The Winnipeg Valley was host to the 106th Session of the Supreme

Council 33° held in Winnipeg in September, 1980. Our Valley was indeed pleased that there was an excellent attendance at the Supreme Council Sessions. It was a fitting commencement for our Fall season in our 100th year. The Vesper Service was held at Holy Trinity Church. The Valley of Winnipeg was pleased to act as hosts on this occasion. I personally wish to thank our many members who worked so long and so very hard. We hope and trust that the Supreme Council Members enjoyed themselves and that they will come back again.

Our Centennial Year was completed with a Church Service at Westminster United Church, a social evening November 21 and our Centennial Christmas Party held December 18th. On this latter occasion, the Walter C. McDonald Medal of Merit was again presented to several members including Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter A. Mildren, 33°, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Neil O. Bardal, 32°, who has been nominated to receive the 33° at the next Session of Supreme Council.

Our Scottish Rite-irees group was again active during the past year. They averaged 40 members per meeting, and different speakers at each meeting gave talks on a variety of interesting subjects.

Our Tartan Tea for widows was a success with 78 in attendance.

Our Valley has again shown a satisfactory increase in membership, and more than 90% of our members belong to Perfection, Rose Croix and Consistory. I would like to see this 100%. We can, if we try harder achieve this percentage.

Our members continue to appreciate joint meetings for election and installation of Officers.

The Deputy and Active Members were received on October 2nd, 1980 and May 14th, 1981, accompanied by the Honourable Company of Swords and Stars.

The Valley of Winnipeg held an Officers Workshop in April on the topic of Responsibility of our Officers to the Valley. The Workshop was conducted by Ill.∴Bros.∴Kempton Keeble, 33°, Robert T. Comrie, 33° and James C. Bassey, 33°. The workshop material was well presented and well received. This type of presentation is a great assistance to Officers of a Valley upgrading every aspect of their work.

CONCLUSION

I again wish to express my appreciation to Illustrious Brother Kempton Keeble, 33° for his assistance to me during the year. Brother Keeble has been of particular assistance in visiting the Brandon Valley, and the portion of this Report headed up Brandon was, at my request, written by Brother Kempton Keeble. I do wish to thank him for his assistance.

In the Valley of Winnipeg, our 33° Members meet from time to time and discuss various matters of interest. This has been a great help to me and I wish to thank all of our 33° Members for their close cooperation and assistance from time to time during the year. I would particularly like to mention Illustrious Brother Joseph C. Harwood, 33° and our Executive Secretary, Illustrious Brother John B. Robertson, 32° as well as many Officers and Committee Members who have assisted me on many occasions during the past year.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is indeed a privilege and an honour to submit this Report on the condition and activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of New Brunswick for the year ending May 31, 1981.

The three Lodges of Perfection in New Brunswick show an added membership of 53, a loss of 35, for a net gain of 18 members. The three Chapters of Rose Croix show a gain of 25 members, while the Consistory increased by 33 members.

It is with regret that I report the deaths of 26 Brethren throughout the Valleys in this Jurisdiction.

Two distinguished Members of Supreme Council have passed to the Grand Lodge above.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles Daniel Dickinson, 33° of Newcastle died on January 10, 1981. He was a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, and prior to his failing health was always active in Scottish Rite and every branch of the fraternity to which he belonged.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald George O'Donnell, 33° of Fredericton died in hospital on February 21, 1981 during the Annual Reunion of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection. Though not in good health during the preceding months, he maintained an active interest in all Masonic activities, including leadership and planning for the Reunion as Presiding Thrice Puissant Grand Master.

The Masonic fraternity throughout the Province was further saddened with the sudden passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Clarence F. Carter, 32°, presiding Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, on March 24, 1981. A tireless worker for Freemasonry, he took an active part in literally all Concordant Bodies, and was on Masonic business in England at the time of his death.

To the families of all our departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy.

The past year has been an active one, most interesting and rewarding. Through my visits to the Valleys at regular meetings, meetings of Executive Committees and Reunions, I have been impressed with the continued enthusiastic attitude of the Officers, also the talent exhibited by the degree team members, and feel confident these will be contributing factors in the future stability of the Rite in this Province.

VALLEY OF SAINT JOHN

Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

The Saint John Lodge of Perfection, under the direction of T∴P∴G∴M∴ Ill∴Bro∴H. Caines, 32°, had a successful Reunion with fourteen candidates including two from the Moncton Valley. In an effort to generate more interest with increased attendance there are plans to exemplify more degrees throughout the coming year. The assembling of the members to attend in a body was well received at the evening worship of the Lancaster United Church. The annual Christmas party was again a night of entertainment and fun for all.

The Harington Chapter of Rose Croix enjoyed a very successful Reunion on April 4 with the degrees exemplified in an impressive manner, and was but a part of an interesting program convened under the direction of the Most Wise Sovereign, Ill∴Bro∴Charles H. Stark, 32°. Officers of this Body are also cognizant of the membership losses, and are taking steps towards nullifying this situation.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory started the year's activities with a business meeting on Thursday, September 25 in Fredericton. This is the second year, under the direction of Ill∴Bro∴George E. Trentowsky, 33°, where we have broken a tradition by holding meetings outside Saint John. This arrangement has been enthusiastically received, particularly by those members who would otherwise be unable to attend, and has generated renewed interest in this Body. This Consistory continues to make excellent progress, both in membership, as well as ritualistic work. Renewed vigor is now generating with additional degree teams being formed in the different Valleys.

VALLEY OF MONCTON

Moncton Lodge of Perfection
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

Moncton Lodge of Perfection had an interesting year with a fairly consistent attendance at each meeting. On February 27, 1981, assisted by other Members of Supreme Council and Past T∴P∴G∴M∴'s, I had the privilege of installing Ill∴Bro∴Hugh A. Donald, 32° and his Officers for the ensuing year. One of the usual highlights, the annual Spring Reunion and succeeding banquet and dance was again highly successful. The Officers are to be commended for their ritualistic work and the planning of the social function which should be well remembered by our new members.

Britton Chapter of Rose Croix had its installation of Officers on November 7, 1980 with yours truly installed as Most Wise Sovereign. The ceremony was aptly conducted by Active Member Ill∴Bro∴E. Stanley

Matheson, 33°, assisted by Members of Supreme Council from both Moncton and Saint John areas.

Membership continues to grow with a net again this year of 24 members. Members in the Bathurst area have expressed an interest in participating in the degree work, and are active in forming a 16° team, which it is hoped will be performing next year.

VALLEY OF FREDERICTON

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection
King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

Both Maxwell Lodge of Perfection and King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix continue to strive, with a steady growth each year since the establishment of the Rite in this Valley.

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection held its Annual Reunion in February, at which time 18 new members received every degree in extensio, with the exception of the 6th, which was communicated due to the inability of an out-of-town degree team to be present at that time.

King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix held its fourth Annual Reunion in April, with 21 names added to the membership list. It is pleasing to note that 17 of these new members have filed application for membership in the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory.

It is also worthy to note the progress of these young Bodies, particularly the membership, establishment of degree teams, and the regalia and properties, much of which has been acquired through the talent of the members.

GENERAL

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in the Valleys of Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. Relighting Ceremonies were also performed in St. Stephen, Newcastle, Bathurst, Campbellton, Boistown and Perth-Andover. All reported good attendance and included breakfasts and speakers at most locations.

Gestures of rememberances in the form of foodstuffs to shut-in members, and distribution of roses to the widows during the appropriate seasons were in evidence throughout the Jurisdiction.

Each Body is cognizant of the importance of keeping the finances in the proper straits, as evidenced by the by-law amendments presented during the year.

I had the pleasure throughout the year to make several visits to the three Valleys, attending all Reunions and joining Brethren in Church Service Assemblies, and was afforded the privilege on the appropriate occasions to

address the members and candidates. During the course of my remarks I took the opportunity to solicit support of the Members to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. On each of my visits I was accompanied by Members of Supreme Council, which was deeply appreciated. It is pleasing to report that these Members take a keen interest in the work of the Scottish Rite, many acting as degree team Directors and participants, as well as Committee Chairman.

I received an invitation to represent the A. & A.S. Rite at the annual meeting of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, F. & A.M. held this year in Moncton on May 8 - 9. Unfortunately, due to business commitments, I was out of the city and delegated this responsibility to Active Member Ill∴Bro∴E. Stanley Matheson, 33°

It will be of interest to note that my predecessor to this Office, Ill∴Bro∴I. Dale Steeves, 33°, was installed as Most Worshipful The Grand Master, for which occasion we are all very pleased, and can expect Freemasonry to continue to flourish in New Brunswick as a result.

I should like to record my thanks to all who assisted and guided me during my first term in Office. To the Officers of the various Bodies in this Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, the Grand-Secretary General and Executive Secretary, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their patience, cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

In compliance with Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, I am privileged to present my Report as Deputy for the Province of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Since filing my last Report it is with regret I report the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Douglas Oliver Robertson, 33°, of Halifax, Nova Scotia on July 21st, 1980 and Ill.∴Bro.∴Melbourne Russell Chappell, 33° of Sydney, Nova Scotia on December 20th, 1980. During the year under review our ranks have been depleted by a number of deaths, and each year takes from our membership Brethren who have given much of their time and effort toward the promotion and welfare of the Scottish Rite and to Masonry in general. We are most grateful to them for the contributions they have made.

I am pleased to report continued progress in the five Valleys in my Jurisdiction. The Officers are most interested and enthusiastic, giving excellent leadership. There is a prevailing spirit of true brotherly love and friendship in all Valleys.

VALLEY OF HALIFAX

Victoria Lodge of Perfection
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
Nova Scotia Consistory

The Victoria Lodge of Perfection started off the year's activities with a business meeting on September 17th. The Annual Golf Tournament was held Monday, September 29th, at Ashburn Golf Club. During the year Reunions were held in the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory, all highly successful. At each Reunion there was a good class of Candidates and there was a luncheon for Members and Candidates, with a guest speaker. The degrees were very well portrayed, in a dignified manner, and were well received by the Candidates, who expressed their gratitude and appreciation through a class spokesman. Degrees conferred other than the Obligatory Degrees were the 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 23rd, and 24th. Degree teams from the various Scottish Rite Clubs assisted the Halifax Brethren by conferring some of the degrees.

At each Reunion I was accorded an opportunity to address the Candidates, and extended to them a sincere welcome on behalf of our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council. During the course of my remarks I urged them to participate in the Degree work as this would sustain their interest and promote fellowship.

The Annual Church Service was held at Cornwallis Baptist Church. The service was conducted by Ill.∴Bro.∴Rev. Joseph C. Mack, 32°, who preached the sermon. I was privileged to read the lesson. A goodly number of the Brethren and their wives were present.

VALLEY OF BAY ROBERTS, NEWFOUNDLAND

Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection held its first regular meeting on September 12th, 1980. The most important event of the year was the Constitution and Consecration of the Lodge on October 4th by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter E. Mortlock, 33°, and Members of Supreme Council. The Sovereign Grand Commander also made his Official Visit at this time. Members of the Newfoundland and Labrabor Consistory were also in attendance. The evening concluded with a joint banquet of the Lodge and Consistory, where the Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the members and their ladies, and a dance which was enjoyed by all.

A second Reunion and first anniversary, also with banquet and dance, were held on May 30th, 1981.

Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection has greatly increased its membership, and is looking forward to a very successful future.

VALLEY OF ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

Centennial Lodge of Perfection
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix
Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory

The Lodge, Chapter and Consistory held several meetings during the year, and each continue to show progress. Successful Reunions were held by each of the Bodies.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, made his Official Visit on October 3rd. On October 4th, several Members of Supreme Council and I assisted him in the Constitution and Consecration of the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory. This was followed by a visit to Bay Roberts for the Constitution and Consecration of Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection. This was a day which will be long remembered by members of the Scottish Rite in Newfoundland. The establishment of the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory has already helped to greatly increase the membership, and will be extremely helpful in promoting Scottish Rite in the future.

Two successful parties were held for senior citizens during the year.

VALLEY OF SUMMERSIDE

Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection
St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix

Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection held eight meetings during the year. The degrees portrayed by the Lodge were done in a very capable and dignified manner, and were well received by the Candidates.

St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix held ten meetings during the year. The Annual Reunion took place on November 29th and was most successful. This was followed by a banquet and dance for the members and their ladies.

Both Lodge and Chapter continue to do good work and report increasing interest in Scottish Rite Masonry in Prince Edward Island.

VALLEY OF SYDNEY

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection

The Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection has had a successful year. The Annual Fall Reunion was held in November, 1980. I had the pleasure of attending and witnessing the conferring of the 7th, 13th and 14th Degrees. The Degrees were presented in a capable and impressive manner. A Ladies Night, dinner and dance, with a guest speaker, was held in conjunction therewith. It was my privilege and pleasure to address the Members and Candidates at the Reunion Dinner and also following the 14th Degree.

GENERAL

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in the Valleys of Halifax, St. John's, Summerside and Sydney. Informal Ceremonies were held by the Annapolis Valley and Northumberland Scottish Rite Clubs. All reported a good attendance.

I had the pleasure, during the year, of officially visiting each of the five Valleys in my Jurisdiction. At each of my visits I was accompanied by Members of Supreme Council from the area, which I deeply appreciated. During the course of my remarks I solicited the support of the members to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

I received an invitation to represent the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia with jurisdiction over Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, held in Yarmouth. As I was unable to attend I asked Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond McCarthy, 32° to represent the Scottish Rite for me, which he kindly consented to do.

I am pleased to report that Members of Supreme Council take a keen interest in the work of the Scottish Rite in my Valleys. Many are degree directors, committee chairmen and are, as well, involved in degree work.

I should like to record my thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill∴Bro∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Ill∴Bro∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, and to my predecessor in Office, our Grand Chancellor, Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, for their advice and assistance during the year.

To the Officers of the various Bodies in my Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Secretary, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted.

DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have once more the honour and privilege to represent Supreme Council in the Valleys of Fort William, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, North Bay, Barrie, Peterborough, Ottawa and Kingston. During this past year I have made an official visit to each Valley in my Jurisdiction and to some of them attended other special events.

The Statistical Report of each Valley is included in the Proceedings of our Supreme Council. Membership, again, shows a gain for the Lodges of Perfection, Rose Croix Chapters and Consistories, but is fractionally less than in the preceeding years. Two Valleys have a net loss in their Lodge of Perfection membership. Withdrawals from the three Bodies are about the same as the previous year, but suspensions in the Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix have more than doubled and should be of some concern. The Valley of North Bay has only one withdrawal from their Lodge of Perfection and no suspensions from either their Lodge or Chapter.

I accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander when he made his Official Visits to Sault Ste. Marie on October 31 and November 1st. He addressed the members and candidates at the Lodge of Perfection banquet. He was welcomed by the Mayor of Sault Ste. Marie, who is a member of the Scottish Rite there, and he made a presentation to our Sovereign Grand Commander on behalf of the City. Ill.∴Bro.∴John B. Sainsbury, 33°, Grand Secretary and Registrar for the Bodies of the Rite in the Soo for many years, retired this year. He has been a dedicated Officer and has made a great contribution to Scottish Rite in the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie.

The Valley of Fort William received our Sovereign Grand Commander on February 20th and 21st, 1981. Last year he was not able to make it because of weather conditions, and this year I was almost prevented from being there for the same reason and once there the weather made getting home just as difficult. Our Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the Brethren and their ladies at the Scottish Rite Ball at the Prince Arthur Hotel. This party, which follows a week of Lodge of Perfection degrees, is one of the highlights of their Scottish Rite year. The newest members and their ladies are formally introduced and received by the Officers and the visiting dignataries, and everyone enjoys themselves after a week of more serious endeavours. The North Star Consistory portrayed in addition to the obligatory degrees the 19°, the 22° and the 29°.

The Valley of Sudbury continues to show progress. It has shown a net gain each year since it was installed. They are still in the process of making additions to their wardrobe and regalia. They receive support from the Valley of North Bay.

I made my Official Visit to the Valley of Peterborough on October 18th, 1980 and addressed the Brethren at the banquet following the 14°. In spite of a good class of candidates they show a net loss in membership due in large measure, to the many deaths they have had this past year. Their 4 withdrawals and 12 suspensions is much higher than usual.

I addressed the Valley of Ottawa Brethren at their banquet preceeding the 14° on March 17th. While their growth in membership continues, the withdrawals and suspensions are larger than normal. One of the Ottawa Brethren, Bro.∴Thomas D. Higginson, 14°, celebrates his 100th birthday on August 21st and is eligible to receive the 70th year Jewel of our Supreme Council. Ill∴Bro∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° addressed the Consistory Brethren at their Spring Reunion about the work of our Foundation. The Ottawa Consistory holds Spring and Fall Reunions and continues to enjoy great growth. I corresponded with our Grand Secretary-General concerning a member of the three Ottawa Bodies, Ill∴Bro∴James Buckle, 32°, a native and again a resident of Ghana. He required a letter from our Supreme Council in order to join with the Scottish Rite Masons of Accra, Ghana. He was a very regular attender while he was posted to the Embassy of Ghana in Ottawa. Murray Chapter of Rose Croix held auxiliary Chapters in Pembroke and Cornwall on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday.

I made two visits to the Valley of Barrie. On November 21st and 22nd, 1980 I joined the Barrie Consistory Brethren when they hosted 28 Brethren and 18 ladies from Guernsey Consistory of Cambridge, Ohio. They were accompanied by Ill∴Charles B. Moody, 33° a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. These Brethren portrayed their version of the 20°, also known as the George Washington degree, under the direction of Ill∴John Henderson, 33°, who was also the speaker at the noon luncheon on the 22nd. Our Canadian flag and staff were presented to the Commander-in-Chief, Ill∴William Hartley, 33° of Guernsey Consistory by Ill∴Bro∴Ronald Stewart, 32°, M.P. for Simcoe South. Upon the completion of the Consistory Reunion, Ill∴Bro∴M. L. Marcellus, 33° and his wife entertained all the guests at their home with roast beef dinner. This was an excellent fraternal exchange, and I anticipate the visit of the Barrie Consistory to Guernsey Consistory. I made my Official Visit to the Barrie Lodge of Perfection on April 1st when Ill∴Bro∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, was their guest speaker. Spry Chapter of Rose Croix have auxiliary Chapters in Orillia, Collingwood, Newmarket, Muskoka and Owen Sound for Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday.

On May 1st and 2nd I made my Official Visit to the Valley of North Bay. This Valley is to be commended for the participation of their members and the involvement of the Brethren from the far corners of their Valley. During their Reunion the 8° was portrayed by the Brethren of Powassan; the 6° by the Kapuskasing Brethren; the 9° by the Cochrane Brethren, and the Sudbury Brethren the 13°. The dedication to Scottish Rite by these Brethren

is outstanding, especially when you consider the distances travelled by the Kapuskasing and Cochrane Brethren. Many of them stay for one or two nights in the North Bay Hotel to be present for the Reunions. The North Bay Rose Croix Chapter hold auxiliary Chapters of Rose Croix in Deep River, Englehart, Cochrane, Sudbury and Timmins for Maundy Thursday, and in Deep River, Englehart, Cochrane, Kapuskasing, Kirkland Lake, Powassan, Sudbury and Timmins for Easter Sunday Ceremonies. In the past three years there has been only one withdrawal from their Lodge of Perfection, and no suspensions from their Lodge or Chapter.

The Valley of Kingston celebrate their Centennial of the Lodge of Perfection this year. It was very suitably marked by a Vesper Service on Sunday, June 14th in historic St. George's Cathedral. There was an excellent attendance both at this Service and at the reception in the Great Hall following the Service. Ill.∴Bro.∴F. A. D. Beach, 33°, Chairman of the Committee, is to be commended on the high calibre of this event. The Kingston Brethren have arranged for a flower bed in front of City Hall with the Delta of the 14° in flowers to celebrate their Centennial. These celebrations will conclude with a visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander in October of this year. I made my Official Visit on June 18th, and addressed the members and candidates following the 4° at their annual strawberry social. The Kingston Brethren made a fraternal visit to the Scottish Rite Brethren of Watertown, N.Y. on October 21, 1980.

I issued dispensations to the Sudbury Lodge of Perfection to hold their regular meetings of January 16th and February 20th in St. Andrews United Church Hall, Sudbury, and to hold their meeting of October 6th, 1980 in the Hall of the Church of the Resurrection, Sudbury. This is necessary to escape the high rental charge of the Sudbury Masonic Temple for their business meetings.

Dispensations were issued to Barrie Consistory to hold their Runions of May 22nd and 23rd, 1981 and November 27th and 28th, 1981 in Barrie District Collegiate Auditorium; to Kingston Lodge of Perfection to hold a meeting in Belleville on November 19th, 1981 and to change their meeting of April 16th, 1981 to April 23rd, 1981; to Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix to change their regular meeting of April 23rd, 1981 to April 16th, 1981.

The By-laws of Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter were amended this past year, as did many Valleys a year ago. The fee structure of each Valley requires vigilance during these inflationary times. The histories of most Valleys are up to date, and each Valley has made an appointment of someone to promote our Charitable Foundation to its membership.

The many news letters published by the Valleys is a means of strengthening our membership, of great interest to the nonresident

membership and the shut-ins, and a great means of communication for some of our large Valleys.

I am grateful for the many courtesies extended to me as I have gone about my duties on behalf of Supreme Council, and for the kindness of the Brethren and their ladies to my wife, Irene, who usually accompanies me on my out of town visits. I have appreciated the help and assistance of our Grand Secretary-General, Ill∴Bro∴John V. Lawer, 33° and the staff of Supreme Council office, Ill∴Bro∴John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, and his Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

The past year has been one of steady progress, and when this Report was being written it would appear that overall there has been a slight increase in membership. While there have been exceptionally large classes in Valleys like Toronto, when deaths and suspensions are deducted we show only a modest gain. This emphasizes the importance of having an active membership committee who are dedicated and determined to present to all our Craft Masons the opportunity to consider membership in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, has given outstanding leadership. His understanding and cooperation makes the responsibility of the Deputy infinitely easier. Never criticizing, always there as a friend and Brother extending wise counsel and support when called upon. Throughout all of our visits the warmth of his friendship was evident and no doubt reflected in our receptions. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock and his lovely lady, Isabel, were ideal travelling companions, kind, courteous and most considerate.

The Masons of the seven Toronto Districts held a reception for Ill.∴Bro.∴N. R. Richards, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada, in the Province of Ontario. Your Deputy, along with many members of the A. & A.S.R., joined with their Brethren in honouring our Grand Master. We are very proud of Ill.∴Bro.∴Richards and the fine manner in which he has served Craft Masonry.

On Saturday, March 28, 1981 I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴W. H. Mortlock, 33°, on his visit to Sarnia Lodge of Perfection. We were received into the beautiful new Masonic Temple and, following the conferring of the 14° and the traditional banquet, Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock addressed the Brethren. The property on which the previous Masonic Temple was situated was expropriated by the City of Sarnia for municipal development. The generosity of the City permitted the Masons of Sarnia to purchase a very fine church building, make the required alterations to be suitable for Masonic purposes. After the cost of purchase and alterations, the Temple Board has sufficient money in reserve to assure adequate maintenance. The Secretary of the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. Barnes, 33°, played a leading part in the negotiations, purchase and alterations. He is to be commended on his foresight and good business judgement.

As Sarnia Lodge of Perfection is located in an industrial community, where people are constantly on the move, difficulties arise, particularly with

degree teams and work committees. It is interesting to note that Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Carlton Phair, 33° and Ill.·.Bro.·.J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, both Active Members of Supreme Council, recognized this situation and advised me of the concerted action they were taking to assist the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, which appreciated the support offered. A good example of the leadership which Active Members of Supreme Council are qualified and willing to offer.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also visited Chatham Lodge of Perfection Spring Reunion, Murton Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory Spring Assembly. At each of these Bodies he was accorded a warm, dignified and sincere reception, and his addresses were pertinent and forthright.

The Election, Installation and Investiture of the Officers of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix was conducted on May 21st, 1981. The Sovereign Grand Commander accepted an invitation last year and, as it has been many, many years since a Sovereign Grand Commander officially visited this Chapter, the reception was long anticipated and most welcome. Active Members of Supreme Council in the Valley of Toronto, the immediate past and present Presiding Officers and the incoming M.·.W.·.S.·., Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter E. Sills, 33°, entertained Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter Mortlock at dinner. (Mrs. Mortlock joined several of the ladies for an evening of chatting and dinner). Following the Election, Installation and Investitures, a cheque for $2,000 was presented to Ill.·.Bro.·.Mortlock for the Charitable Foundation. This had an outstanding effect for, following the banquet hour, the Sovereign Grand Commander gave an outstanding address on Rose Croix Masonry. The Deputy conducted the ceremonies and after turning over the gavel presented the M.·.W.·.S.·. with a copy of our Statutes and Regulations with the suggestion that he should become acquainted with the contents. I have since learned that Ill.·.Bro.·.Sills, 32° has procured a copy for each of his Officers. Ill.·.Bro.·.Sills, who has demonstrated outstanding leadership in Craft Masonry, will leave his imprint on this Chapter. Leadership is not only to be found in the upper echelons of the Lodge, Chapter or Consistory, but in Line Officers and committees. We must recognize that an essential quality of leadership is self-esteem and this will be attained through knowledge and a sense of accomplishment. I have no doubt that the M.·.W.·.S.·. of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix subscribes to this.

On November 20, 1980, I visited Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix and addressed the Brethren. The reception was most friendly, so I can only conclude that the invitation to once again visit their Chapter on March 26, 1981 was not to correct any omission but that they were satisfied with my "performance." I have so many friends in this Valley, good friends who never let me stray too far, such as Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33° and Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, and many others too numerous to mention. I always welcome the opportunity to visit them. Their Valley is

efficiently managed, the work is equal to the best and the members' dedication provides sound motivation.

The visits to London Chapter of Rose Croix and Woodstock Chapter of Rose Croix are always welcome experiences. These Chapters reflect sound leadership and constant involvement of many dedicated Scottish Rite Masons.

I was honoured to accept an invitation from the T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴, Ill.∴Bro.∴G. O. Smith, 32°, Barrie Lodge of Perfection, to visit their Spring Reunion and address the Brethren following the Reunion Dinner. It is always a joy to visit the Valley of Barrie where I have so many friends, and to have the opportunity of seeing their fine degree portrayed. This year was something special as Ill.∴Bro.∴G. O. Smith is a personal and fraternal friend. The Barrie Lodge of Perfection is in good hands.

From time to time we have stressed the importance of communications, and the use of the notices and newsletters wherever published. There can be no question about the effectiveness of sound communication, without which any organization wll flounder.

The Valley of London is without hesitation a Valley with an attractive communication program. The notices are outstanding in appearance, each cover depicting scenes from Ontario, historical buildings or distinguished Brethren. The contents are lively, informative and interesting. The London Valley Fall Reunion honoured Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council on September 29, 1980. Masonic friends gathered to acknowledge a lifetime of dedication and service to his community and to Freemasonry. I was privileged to be present and pay tribute to a great Mason and thank him for his support of the Deputy. Ill.∴Bro.∴Sutherland had the great honour of installing this son, Ill.∴Bro.∴James Sutherland, 32° as Worshipful Master of Mount Olivet Lodge, No. 300, A.F. & A.M. He was assisted by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council. The Valley of London is one of the most active Valleys in Canada. The almost continuous series of events, the quality of the work, the excellence of its newsletter, the dedication of its Officers and members, the loyalty and support of Supreme Council and its Deputy makes it an example for other Valleys to emulate. Over the years the consistent service of Ill.∴Bro.∴Cecil Hill, 33° has been evident. The Spring Reunion was named in his honour and the Brethren expressed their appreciation for his interest and support. Of course, Ill.∴Bro.∴Hill replied in his own inimitable manner. I am most heartened with work of the Valley Chairmen of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The blue envelopes are reaching the members, messages are being placed in the Lodge and Chapter notices. The Chairmen are addressing the Lodges and Chapter meetings, and in some areas meeting with each class, explaining the Foundation and its aims, giving out contribution envelopes and encouraging participation. These increased

activities are producing results. We have been advised that there is a steady, not phenominal, but yet steady increase in the average contribution. I commend the Annual Report of the Foundation which will be delivered at Supreme Council to your serious perusal and contemplation.

It has been said that history is the witness that testifies to the passing of time. It illumines reality, vitalizes memory, provides guidance in daily life and brings us tidings of antiquity. This statment covers all the pertinent reasons why each Body should not only have its history but keep it up to date. The Valley of Windsor charges the Immediate Past Presiding Officer with recording the history of his year. An excellent, yet not burdensome way to keep it current. The Valley of Toronto history is now complete. The publication, entitled "Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Valley of Toronto — The Story of its First Century" is an outstanding work. I would strongly recommend that each historian obtain a copy. We will always be indebted to Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederic R. Branscombe, 32°, Ph.D., F.C.C.T., who completed the research, wrote the manuscript, and supervised the design and production of the book. The author expressed the hope that Scottish Rite Freemasons, in reading the narrative, would find enjoyment from an exciting story. Knowledge concerning the growth and stature of their Valley, pride in the achievements, gratitude to those who went before and left a heritage so rich, and renewal of their vow to aid the Rite in helping those in need. Surely this hope will motivate all our historians and their committees. Some of our Valleys have completed their histories. Others are in progress, and at least one not started. However, I shall continue to encourage action.

It is encouraging to hear, during my visitations, that some Valleys are reaching out into the community with their charitable work. It is good to know that our charity is not restricted to those who are members or are related to members of the Rite.

Early in April of this year your Deputy received a call from the Immediate Past T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of the Montreal Lodge of Perfection about a young woman who had to come to Canada for a serious throat operation which could not be performed in Barbados. The young woman had no hospital insurance, her mother had just come through major surgery and the family was extended to the limit. The situation was brought to our attention by Dr. S. Johston of the Canadian Bible Society. I discussed the concern with the executive of the Valley of Toronto Advisory Committee and they were unanimous that we should look after the costs. I suggest to you that this is what Scottish Rite Masonry is all about. The February 3, 1981 notice of the Murton Lodge of Perfection had this to say — the greatest use of life is to spend it for something that will outlast it.

Last year the Valley of Windsor suffered a great loss in the sudden death of its T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴, Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard Knight, 32°. He was a popular and warm-hearted person and I was privileged to be among the many who called him a friend. I granted permission for the Immediate Past

T∴P∴G∴M∴ to fill the Office for the remainder of the year. I am pleased to advise that this Valley overcame this tragedy and has moved steadily ahead.

When the Sovereign Grand Commander visited the Windsor Lodge of Perfection on Saturday, April 25, 1981, he granted me permission to attend to another Masonic duty and assist Ill∴Bro∴A. Lorne McKay, 33°, Active Member in his responsibilities. We are all so pleased with the splendid recovery of Ill∴Bro∴George E. Turnerr, 33°, Active Member and former Deputy for Ontario. He has given a life of service to Freemasonry. His wise counsel, friendship and encouragement are greatly appreciated.

Each of us has lost many friends and Brethren during the past year, some of whom will be recorded in the Proceedings. However, I would be remiss if I did not recall two distinguished Canadians and outstanding Scottish Rite Masons. Ill∴Bro∴Walter Stewart Owen, 33° was a friend of many years, an associate in the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and a Representative of Her Majesty the Queen. I was privileged to complete his term as Grand Marshal. Ill∴Bro∴J. Palmer Kent, 33° was a tower of strength in the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada and one of the pillars of the Valley of Toronto. I miss his presence and support. These two distinguished Canadians and Masons loved Canada dearly. Their integrity, loyalty, industry and stability set patterns of behaviour for all of us. We shall not see their like again.

To Ill∴Bro∴J. V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill∴Bro∴J. C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, and especially to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Secretary, who always makes my visits to the office most welcome, my appreciation and thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Once again it is a distinct pleasure and privilege to present this Report on the State of the Rite in the two Valleys under my jurisdiction for the period ending May 31, 1981.

The Valley of Montreal, being my home Valley, enables me to spend a great deal of my time with the Brethren whom I have known for many years, partake in their activities, yet perform my duties as Deputy. The Valley of Quebec, while it does not offer the same opportunities, is not that distant away that I am unable to be with them at all of their regular meetings where Degree work is being performed. The harmony that exists between these two Valleys is a source of inspiration to this Deputy. Indeed, were it not for the assistance Montreal Valley is able and capable of giving our Quebec Brethren, they would be faced with not a little difficulty in the casting for and performance of the obligatory degree work.

The membership in Quebec Valley is at present predominantly of English origin, but as years go by, and judging by the origin of new Brethren entering the Rite during the past several years, this may well change to French and then we will have to be in a position to accommodate our new Brethren in the French language as well. At present the need for French ritual is not pressing.

The scythe of time continues to eat its way into our ranks in both Valleys. Losses by death are 25 in number, and we mourn their absence from our midst and extend to their families our deepest sympathy. Demits and suspensions are up this year. Demits total 13 in number and suspensions 7. Before suspensions take place a thorough screening is done in order to be certain that every effort is extended to enable a Brother in arrears to continue his Masonic fellowship without suffering the sigma of suspension.

The finances of both Valleys are in excellent condition and in capable hands. The demands upon our financial resources because of inflation continues to concern the Financial Committee and, while economics are continually being effected, rental costs in Montreal Valley in particular are reaching formidable proportions with no relief apparent.

Membership continues to move upwards, albeit slowly. In the Valley of Montreal Lodge of Perfection an increase of 32 to the roll is noted over last year, while in Quebec Valley a loss of 13 members was sustained. While membership may continue to increase slowly as time goes by, it has yet to be proved that ipsofacto it produces an increase in attendance. In both Valleys of Quebec, and where it can be appropriately mentioned, fealty to the Craft Lodge is emphasized. To expect this to be realized along with a similar

respect for Scottish Rite obligations puts me to wonder sometimes if we are asking Freemasonry to take more than its share of the time we should allocate to fraternal matters. This coming year in the Valley of Montreal we are omitting the portrayal of a few of the non-obligatory degrees in the Lodge in an effort to determine if possible what effect this might have on attendance. In this connection we are arranging to assist our Quebec Valley Brethren in the portrayal of or assistance in the conferring of obligatory degrees over and above the conferring of the 7° and the 15° which Montreal have put on these many years now.

This Deputy notes with full agreement therewith the remarks contained in the previous Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite in regard to the attention that must be exercised in the selection of Presiding Officers, and the care that is to be given to the election of those Brethren to those capacities leading ultimately to the senior position.

The highlight of the year in review must be in the visit to Quebec of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°. Perhaps Quebec has been more fortunate than most Valleys in this respect, in that our Sovereign Grand Commander chose to visit the Valley of Quebec on a Saturday - a Reunion time for Quebec Valley Chapter of Rose Croix and from thence to the Valley of Montreal for the conferral of the 17° by Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on the Monday. The Officers and this Deputy allowed him a partial day of rest on the Sunday. I am sure it needs no words of mine to prove what a delightful person he is, so unassuming and appreciative of the efforts of those who endeavoured to make his visit as comfortable as may be possible. It was my delight indeed to coast with him most of his way. The Brethren will long remember his words to them.

The Valley of Montreal was pleased to entertain a visit from the Valley of Burlington, Vermont on Saturday, October 18, 1980, who exemplified the 20°. The excellence of portrayal was so professional that the Brethren of Montreal still speak of it. Montreal expects to return the visit in October next.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the Valleys of Quebec, Ottawa and Vancouver for the courtesy of conferring certain degrees upon Brethren from Montreal who were unable to be present in Montreal on the required occasion.

I acknowledge with thanks the very able assistance of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Grand Secretary-General and Executive Secretary and his staff for advice generously provided.

I am also indebted to the Secretaries of both Montreal and Quebec Valleys for their cooperation and support.

Respectfully submitted,

L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°
Deputy for Quebec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit my Report on the activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan for the year ended May 31st, 1981.

Through my observations during my visits to the Valleys I am happy to report excellent standards of degree work are being presented, providing an impressive portrayal of our Masonic teachings not only to our candidates but to all Brethren witnessing the work. I am still concerned that we have too many degrees being communicated, and have made no progress in expanding the number of degrees presented in full in the Province. I plan to concentrate on this matter during the year, hopefully expanding the participation of our members.

Membership in Saskatchewan experienced a slight decline, particularly in the Valleys of Regina and Saskatoon. On the other hand the Valley of Moose Jaw enjoyed a commendable growth rate. In the Moose Jaw Valley the past membership efforts directed to committees beyond the Valley seat are producing encouraging results. This is a most fertile area for expansion, and the other two Valleys are being urged to expend their membership programs to the smaller communities. While deaths and demits continue to be a drain on our numbers, the main cause of decline was for failure to attract sufficient new members.

The Valley of Regina was again happy to confer Rose Croix Degrees on Brethren from the Valley of Winnipeg and Brandon, also Consistory degrees on a Brother from Winnipeg. We welcome this opportunity to be able to extend this courtesy to our Sister Jurisdiction.

Due to the decision to retire by two Valley Secretaries, and the sudden passing of another, all three Valleys have new Valley Secretaries who are working well into the organization.

With only slight exceptions all three Valleys have excellent corps of Officers. There is continued evidence of expanding acceptance of the responsibilities of Office, and I am impressed with the calibre of the men being appointed and elected as leaders of the Rite.

There were no requests for Dispensations.

With continuing inflation Fees and Dues structures are under study in the Valleys with some amendments currently in process and others anticipated.

VALLEY OF MOOSE JAW

This Valley and Masonry in general suffered a severe shock and loss in the sudden passing of Honorary Inspector-General John Hemstalk, 33°. He had been an exceptional leader, stimulating and inspiring the Officers and Members of the Valley of Moose Jaw to increasing success which fully manifested itself during the past year. His loss as an Officer, a Brother and a friend will be sorely felt.

This Valley opened its season with a Reunion in the City of Swift Current September 19th and 20th, at which time it welcomed into the Rite 19 new members. This was the occasion of my first official visit to the Valley. Sovereign Grand Inspector-General Roy W. Austin, 33°, and President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, was the Guest Speaker at the banquet which was attended by the ladies. The occasion was particularly significant as Honorary Inspector-General McLaren Ewart, 33°, a charter member of Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and now a resident of Medicine Hat, Alberta, travelled to Swift Current with a number of Medicine Hat Brethren, and was presented with the 60 Year Decoration and Jewel by his son.

Two other Brethren of the Moose Jaw Valley received 60 Year Jewels. Ill.∴Bro.∴R. G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, presented Brother John Arthur Kelly with his Jewel at his home in Burlington, Ontario February 19th, 1981. I presented a 60 year Scottish Rite Jewel, and the first 75 Year Jewel on behalf of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan to Brother and Dr. R. O. Coghlan on May 31st, 1981 at his residence in Saskatoon.

On September 26th Lodge of Perfection held a successful Ladies Night, at which time certificates were presented to the most recent class of candidates by Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°.

On November 28th and 29th the Moose Jaw Valley held the Annual Reunion in that City with 24 candidates bringing the total of new initiates to 43 for the year.

This strong increase in membership carried over into a good class of candidates for Rose Croix.

The Moose Jaw Brethren continue the commendable practice of organizing and conducting Easter Ceremonies in Swift Current as well as in Moose Jaw.

VALLEY OF REGINA

I made my Official Visit to this Valley September 18th, 1981 and following an established practice it was a special evening which combined a Consistory meeting followed by Lodge of Perfection, and I took the opportunity to report on the activities and decisions of Supreme Council.

On November 19th Consistory members from Moose Jaw gave an excellent presentation at Regina of the 19°, and the degrees 19th to 29th were communicated.

The Annual Fall Reunion of Lodge of Perfection was held November 19th and 20th, and the Valley was particularly honored to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33° as our guest speaker at the dinner on the evening of the 19th, and to pay his Official Visit at the 14° on the evening of the 20th.

The Valley Christmas party and Ladies Night was again a most popular Masonic event of the season with a capacity attendance.

To stimulate a greater awareness of Scottish Rite in the area the T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ and Officers have instituted a schedule of visitations to Craft Lodges, and have visited ten Lodges in the Spring Season and been well received.

The Rose Croix Reunion and Easter Ceremonies was named in honour of H.I-G. W. K. Tate, 33°, recognizing his contribution to the Valley and Most Wise Sovereign and as Commander-in-Chief.

The Saskatchewan Consistory Reunion was scheduled somewhat later in May than normal, and had an adverse effect on the size of the Class. The dating conflicted with heavy agricultural activities, also special sessions of other Concordant Bodies. The majority of candidates in the class were members of the Valley of Moose Jaw. While numbers were not great, the presentation of degrees was excellent.

VALLEY OF SASKATOON

This Valley suffered a severe loss in the sudden passing of the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Valdi Bjarnarson, 32° early in the term. As the Officers had all advanced rather rapidly due to an earlier resignation in the senior line, it was considered unwise to advance them further, so the decision was made to hold them in their positions and allow them to gain the necessary experience before making further advancement. Therefore, a committee of Past T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴'s headed by the Immediate Past T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴, N. M. Matheson, 32°, agreed to assume the responsibilities of the Management and Conduct of the Lodge for the remainder of the term. I concur that their decision was a wise one to the advance of the Lodge and the Officers.

In October the cast of the 24° travelled to Vancouver and presented the degree at Reunion of British Columbia Consistory.

On January 30th and 31st the 62nd Annual Perfection Reunion was named in memory of late Brother V. Bjarnarson, 32°. This was also the occasion of my Official Visit to the Valley, and I had the privilege of

presenting a 60 Year Jewel to Brother C. A. Needham, 14°. The Ritualistic work at this Reunion was exceptionally well done and a great credit to the Officers.

The Rose Croix Reunion and Easter Ceremonies were held Wednesday, April 15th and Thursday, April 16th and Sunday, April 19th.

Seven candidates for the Consistory Degrees received them by courtesy of Saskatchewan Consistory in Regina, May 17th and 18th, 1981.

CONCLUSION

Once again I must record my sincere appreciation to Illustrious Brother L. H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, for his assistance during the year. He most willingly assisted me during the pressures of the past year and his counsel has been greatly appreciated. I also am most grateful to the Honorary Inspectors-General and the Officers in the three Valleys for their cooperation and support.

As in the past, I received willing cooperation whenever needed from our Grand Secretary-General, Illustrious Brother John V. Lawer, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Illustrious Brother John C. Allan, 33° and their Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Obituary Records

Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.

— Robert Bridges

JAMES PALMER KENT, 33°

WALTER STEWART OWEN, 33°

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General
Past Active Members

THOMAS WILLIAM HIBBS, 33°
FREDERICK HUGH WILKINSON, 33°
JACK ELLIS HOPE, 33°
WILLIAM BURRELL CANNON, 33°
NORMAN EDGAR BURBRIDGE, 33°
JOHN McDONALD, 33°
FRANK SMALLMAN, 33°
JAMES ASHTON OGDEN, 33°
NORMAN JAMES TURNER, 33°
MELBOURNE RUSSELL CHAPPELL, 33°
HARVEY CLARENCE JOHNSTON, 33°
WILLIAM CURTIS CUTTELL, 33°
CHARLES DANIEL DICKISON, 33°
CHARLES DOUGLAS SULMAN, 33°
WALTER RALPH KINSMAN, 33°
KENNETH ROLAND SMITH, 33°
GERALD GEORGE O'DONNELL, 33°
ALEXANDER ADAMS, 33°
ELBRIDGE DOTY PARKER, 33°
JAMES HERBERT NORDAN, 33°
GEORGE HARVEY LINKLATER, 33°
JOHN HEMSTALK, 33°
RICHARD JOHN RIDLEY, 33°
EVERETT OTIS STEWART, 33°
HAROLD BENTLEY BUCHANAN, 33°
ALBERT HOWARD FELT, 33°
WALTER TREVOR OVEREND, 33°
WILLIAM GIVENS SMITH, 33°
FREDERICK MURRAY DARKER, 33°
STEWART IRWIN KNOX, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.·.BRO.·.JAMES PALMER KENT, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER

On December 23rd, 1980, after two years of declining health, our much beloved Brother James Palmer Kent, Q.C., entered into the joy of eternity. His passing from the sight of men has left an aching void and a deep sorrow, but also a peal of triumph.

His life was a record of achievement. Few men attain such distinction. His talents were many, and they were always dedicated to worthy pursuits. His merits were outstanding and widely recognized. Their reward was a succession of responsibilities which were invariably discharged with fidelity, competence and total self-commitment. He has earned abundantly the coveted encomium of the Master he served — "Well done, good and faithful servant! Enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

Palmer Kent was born in Toronto October 28th, 1897, and there his entire life was spent. He was educated at Huron Street Public School, Oakwood Collegiate, McMaster University, and Osgoode Hall Law School.

His education was interrupted by service in World War I. He enlisted in June 1916 in the Canadian Army and was awarded a commission in the British Army. He joined the Egyptian Expeditionary Force and served under General Allenby in the 229th Machine Gun Corps in the 75th Division. He participated in the fall of Jerusalem in October 1918. He returned to Canada in 1919 and resumed his education.

During World War II he served as a Reserve Officer, first with the Osgoode Hall Canadian Officers Training Corps, and later with the Queen's Own Rifles Regiment as Captain and Quartermaster.

He was called to the Ontario Bar in 1922. After six years of general practice he joined the Legal Department of the City of Toronto in 1928, and served as Secretary to the Board of Commissioners of Police 1931 to 1943. He rose steadily till he became City Solicitor, a position of major respon-

sibility which he filled with distinction. After giving 33 years' service to his beloved city he resigned in 1961, but continued as General Counsel to the Toronto Hydro-Electric Power Commission, the Canadian National Exhibition Association, and the Association of Ontario Mayors and Reeves until 1977.

His high rank in the legal profession of Ontario and his wide service in its best traditions found frequent recognition. He was created King's Counsel in 1937. He served as President of the County of York Law Association in 1942, President of the Federation of Law Associations of Ontario and President of the City Hall Quarter-Century Club. He was President of the Empire Club of Canada in 1962-63, and President of the Granite Club of Toronto in 1962 and 1963.

He served as Vice-President of the English Speaking Union, as a Director on the Ontario and National Boards of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, a member of the Toronto Historical Board, and a member of the Canadian Club.

He was fond of sports, and enjoyed golf, curling, lawn bowling and fishing. He was President of the Thornhill Golf Club in 1937.

He was an active and devote Churchman, a Life Deacon of Yorkminster Park Baptist Church, Toronto, and one of its leading laymen. The funeral service was conducted in that Church on December 27th by the Minister, the Rev. Dr. John Gladstone, who paid a glowing tribute to our late Brother Kent in the presence of a large congregation of friends, dignitaries and Masons.

Palmer Kent was initiated into Masonry on November 18th, 1930, in Ashlar Lodge, No. 247, Toronto. At his death he had been a member of the Craft for over 50 years. Ashlar was his father's Lodge, and Palmer served as its Worshipful Master in 1944. He was appointed Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1961.

He joined the Scottish Rite in 1945, and for the next 35 years gave it service far beyond the call of duty. It became one of the major interests in his life. He received the 4° in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on October 11th, 1945, and served as its T∴P∴G∴M∴ in 1955. He received the 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in March 1948, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 11th, 1949. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1957 and crowned an Active Member in 1965. He was installed as Grand Chancellor in 1966 and served in that high Office until 1973, when he took Past Active Rank. For many years he was Chairman of the Supreme Council's Committee on Jurisprudence, and in that capacity was recognized as the authority in Supreme Council in all matters of Constitution and By-laws. For years until 1980 he served as Trustee of both Toronto Lodge of Perfection and Toronto Sovereign

Chapter of Rose Criox. He had been a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1958.

In 1925 he was married to Nita Shaw, who survives him after 55 years of happy and mutually devoted married life. He is also survived by three children, George, Douglas and Sheila Shaw, nine grandchildren, a brother and two sisters. His family life was exemplary. We mourn a Canadian patriot, a champion of the truth, a man of such strength of character he commanded respect from all, a staunch friend, a true Mason, a devoted husband and father. He has entered into his inheritance. Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

D.M.F.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER STEWART OWEN, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER

It was with profound sorrow that we record the death of Illustrious Brother Walter Stewart Owen, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council.

A career of devoted service came to an end on January 14th, 1981, when our beloved friend and Brother was called to his reward after a lengthy illness.

Born in Atlin, British Columbia, on January 26th, 1904 the son of Walter and Janet Ann (Dick) Owen, he was educated in Vancouver Public and High Schools, and Vancouver Law School in 1922-27. He was called to the British Columbia Bar in 1928.

He was associated with what was to become one of Vancouver's best known Law firms, Campney, Owen and Murphy — an association that was to continue until 1969, when Illustrious Brother Owen formed his own firm of Owen, Bird.

He was created a King's Counsel in the year 1945; President of the Canadian Bar Association 1958-59; Treasurer of the Law Society of British Columbia 1964-65. His legal career is outstanding. In addition to the many honours he received, he was an Honorary Member of the American Bar Association, Washington State Bar Association, Minnesota State Bar Association and the Manitoba Bar Association. He served on the Executive Council of the International Bar Association and World Peace Through Law. Granted Hon. LL.D. by the University of British Columbia in 1959.

He was appointed Lieutenant Governor of the Province of British Columbia in 1973. This honour was not only acclaimed but rightly deserved, and in December, 1978 he was named an Officer of the Order of Canada by the then Governor-General Jules Leger.

His acknowledged ability as a leader manifested itself early in life when he was elected the first Premier of the Older Boys' Parliament in Victoria in the year 1923-24.

His Membership and Associations were many, including Vancouver General Hospital, Health Centre for Children, Canadian Council for Christians and Jews, Newcomen Society, Vancouver Board of Trade, Canada-Japan Trade Council, Older Boys Parliament of British Columbia, Union Club of Victoria, Shaughnessy Golf and Country Club and Pennask Lake Fishing Club. He was also a member of the Vancouver Club, and its President from 1947-49. His directorships were many, including the G. F. Strong Rehabilitation Centre, The Salvation Army, Vancouver Boys' Clubs, Young Men's Christian Association, Monsanto Canada Limited, Canada Permanent Trust Company, Greyhound Lines of Canada Limited, Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada, and many others.

He was a member of St. John's Shaughnessy Anglican Church, a devout Anglican, a life long member of his Church and regular in attendance.

In Freemasonry he was active, devoted, dedicated and influential and was known throughout Canada.

His Masonic career commenced in 1934 when he was initiated in Zion Lodge No. 77, G.R.B.C., serving as Worshipful Master in 1943. He was appointed District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 20 in the year 1947. He devoted many years to his Grand Lodge, serving on the Committee on Petitions and Grievances until Grand Lodge conferred on him the title and rank of an Honorary Past Grand Master in the year 1978.

In Scottish Rite, he found a further field for Masonic Service. He became a member of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection in 1947, Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix in the year 1948 and British Columbia Consistory in 1949. He was appointed an Officer of the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and served as its Most Wise Sovereign in the year 1952. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1962 at London, Ontario, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Active Member of Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada in the year 1967 at Winnipeg, Manitoba. He served as Grand Marshal of Supreme Council for several years until he assumed Past Active Rank in 1975.

On November 8th, 1929, he married Jean Margaret Dowler, who died in 1970. He has two sons, Philip of Vancouver, British Columbia and David of Toronto, Ontario; two daughters, Margaret and Daphne, both of Vancouver. He married Shirley Grauer, widow of E. A. Dal Grauer, on March 15th, 1972. He is survived by his wife, sons and daughters and many grandchildren.

We extend our sincere sympathy to all of them.

Funeral services were held in St. John's Anglican Shaughnessy Church on January 16th, 1981, attended by a host of friends from all walks of life, by a representative of the Governor-General of Canada and by the Lieutenant-

Governor of British Columbia. The service was conducted by Rev. H. S. D. Robinson, with the lesson by Most Rev. Godfrey Gower, and a tribute by Hon. J. V. Clyne. The Honorary Pallbearers included Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander; Ill.∴Bro.∴Edward A. Clarke, 32°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia; the Premier of British Columbia and many of his Cabinet. The Active Pallbearers were eight of his grandsons.

In addition, the Supreme Council was represented by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia; Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member; Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert A. B. Wootton, 33°, and Ill.∴Bro.∴David M. Taylor, 33°, Past Active Members, and a large number of Honorary, 33° Members of Supreme Council.

We have lost a friend and Brother whom it was our good fortune to know and respect; a staunch man of integrity and devotion, one whose life was a shining example to those whose lives he touched.

"He was a friend whose heart was good,
Who walked with men and understood;
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
And now that he has journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends;
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

D.M.T.

ILL.∴BRO.∴THOMAS WILLIAM HIBBS, 33°

After a short illness, Ill.∴Bro.∴Thomas William Hibbs, 33° passed away at Toronto on June 24, 1978.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Hibbs was born January 31, 1909 in England in the City of Southampton, the County of Hampshire. He attended school in Essex and then emigrated to Canada in May 1923.

He joined Christie Brown & Co. Ltd. September 1, 1926. He moved through various apprentice positions, becoming Head Mixer and eventually Master Baker. After 47½ years of valued service, Tommy retired January 31, 1974.

Retirement gave him the opportunity to pursue lifetime hobbies of music and horses. He joined a 9 piece dance band in 1927 and, on the retirement of the leader after a few years, Tommy took over the leadership and was active with the band until his death. The band played every Saturday night for the 38th Highlanders for many years.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Hibbs was a member of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and again made use of his love of music. He played side drums in the Shrine Band. Horse racing attracted him, and at one time he owned two race horses.

Brother Tommy was initiated into Victoria Lodge No. 474 GRC on March 1, 1956, passed April 5, and raised June 1 of the same year. He joined Scottish Rite October 22, 1962 in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix April 14, 1953 and Moore Sovereign Consistory November 9, 1963. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton on September 9, 1977. For the ten years preceding his death he was Master of Makeup for Toronto Lodge of Perfection and Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

In 1930 he married Kay Nichols, who mourns his loss along with one son, Billy, and three grandchildren.

In his quiet way he was a sincere, dedicated and dependable man — a genuine contributor to Masonry and the Scottish Rite in particular.

N.M.B.

ILL.∴BRO.∴FREDERICK HUGH WILKINSON, 33°
M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

On all the early news broadcasts in Toronto on Thursday, September 18th, 1980 we learned of the sudden passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴The Right Reverend Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, 33° on the evening of Wednesday, September 17th. He was just two months short of this 84th birthday. He had entertained friends for dinner at his home and stepped outside to get his car. When he did not return, his friends went out to find he had died at his car.

Bishop Wilkinson was born in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, on Novemberr 18th, 1896, later moving to Toronto when his father became Rector of St. Peter's Church. He attended Jarvis Collegiate and at 18 years of age enlisted and served as a Lance Corporal with the 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade Signals. He was wounded at Bourlon Wood in 1918. He was the only Canadian to win the Military Medal three times (1918) for outstanding gallantry and bravery.

Following the war he entered the University of Toronto where he obtained his B.A. in 1922 and his M.A. in 1924. In 1928 he earned his B.D. from the General Synod through Wycliffe College and Emmanual College. He was ordained Deacon in April, 1924, and Priest in March, 1925.

He married Margaret Madeleine Harkness in 1924 and they had two children, Frederick Francis Peter, August 24th, 1925 and Joan Madeleine, June 29th, 1929.

As a young man he was the University Organist, and for a time was the organist of what was to become the Metropolitan United Church. He was a well known musician and gave many recitals . . . in fact, he had one scheduled for St. Paul's Church for early this October (1980). He was Chairman of the Music Committee that produced the joint hymn book of the Anglican Church and the United Church.

Bishop Wilkinson served as Curate in the Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, 1924-1925; Professor of Old Testament, Emmanual College, Saskatoon 1925-1928; Rector, St. Stephen's Church, Calgary, Alberta 1928-1932; Rector and Sub-Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver 1932-1936; Rector, St. James the Apostle, Montreal, Quebec 1936-1944; Rector, St. Paul's Church, Bloor Street, Toronto, Ontario 1944-1953; elected and consecrated Co-Adjutor Bishop of Toronto 1953. On the death

of Bishop Beverley, he became the 7th Bishop of Toronto in 1955 and served until his retirement in 1966. He was an outstanding Biblical preacher. Bishop Wilkinson served as Chaplain (Major) with the Canadian Militia Reserve 1928-1955; 17th Duke of York, R.C.H. (Montreal) and Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto.

Ill∴Bro∴Wilkinson was initiated in Zetland Lodge No. 324, March 27th, 1945, passed May 25 and raised September 14 all in the same year. Ill∴Bro∴Wilkinson received his 4° on October 19th, 1950, and his 14° February 20th, 1951 in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection; 18° February 21st, 1952, Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix; and 32° November 6th, 1959 in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He served as Chaplain for Zetland Lodge and was Most Wise Sovereign in the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 8th, 1964 by R. C. Berkinshaw at Ottawa.

Many academic honors came to our Illustrious Brother: Honorary D.D.s from Wycliffe College, Toronto 1945, Trinity College 1953, Emmanual College, Saskatoon; Honorary LL.D. University of Toronto 1957; Honorary D.C.L. Bishop's College, Lennoxville 1959 and S.T.D. Berkeley Divinity School, Hartford, Conn. 1961.

Our Illustrious Brother was a born leader and exceedingly popular with men. During his Episcopate he accomplished many things. He was Bishop during the great Church extension period and many new suburban parishes were opened during those years. It was during his time that the new Diocesan Centre was built and the Diocesan Conference Centre was established. It was he who inspired the founding of our Anglican Diocesan newspaper, which incidentally has won many honours in Church journalism. He founded the Bishops' Men. In his own mind the high point of his career was bringing the Anglican Congress to Toronto in 1963. This was a gathering of Bishops from every part of the world plus one clergyman and one layman from every Diocese in the world. The Congress took place in the Maple Leaf Gardens.

In 1976 the Bishop Frederick H. Wilkinson Foundation was formed to promote interest in the study of sacred music. In 1979 Wycliffe College established an annual lectureship to honour the two brothers, the Rt. Rev. F. H. Wilkinson and his brother, the Rt. Rev. Heber Wilkinson, who predeceased our Illustrious Brother by one year.

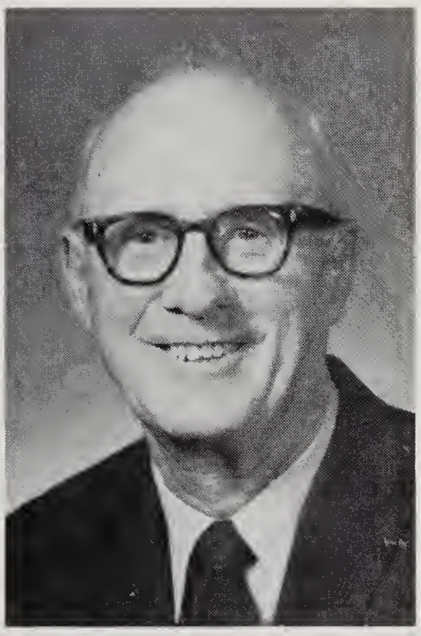
The Toronto Star wrote on Tuesday, September 23rd, "Canada's Warrior Bishop, Major the Rt. Rev. Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, 83, was buried yesterday after a 50-minute service attended by 1,200 people at St. James Cathedral. Ten brother Bishops were in attendance led by Toronto Archbishop Lewis Garnsworthy. Row upon row of clergy were there as were scores of brother Officers and men heavy with medals and honors." A huge combined choir of 65 male voices sang hymns which he himself had chosen.

Retired Major-General Bruce Legge, who introduced the Bishop recently at a dinner, described the Bishop as "A great musician, a superb organist, bravest of the brave, the only Canadian to win the Military Medal three times in the First World War as a boy who was only 18 when that war began. Above all, a patriot who was a friend, and a true and good Bishop." He had planned his funeral service in May and particularly requested that there should be no eulogy.

Our Illustrious Brother was a true Christian gentleman, a most humble person, an outstanding scholar, always compassionate and completely dedicated and devoted to His Lord and Master. Thank God for men of this calibre . . . it was our privilege to count ourselves as his friends.

T.A.W.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JACK ELLIS HOPE, 33°



It is with deep regret that we record the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Jack Ellis Hope, 33° on September 18, 1980 after a lengthy illness and hospitalization.

He was born in the City of Peterborough on July 1, 1909, and received his education in that City and his trade at the Canadian General Electric.

In 1975 he retired after 38 years with the Nicholson File Co., Port Hope — a division of the Cooper Tool Group.

He was a member of St. John's Anglican Church, Port Hope and served that Parish in several offices including that of Peoples Warden.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Hope was an ardent Mason, and had developed a reputation for his interest in the sick and shut-ins. His loss will be deeply felt by the Craft and the Scottish Rite. He was initiated into Hope Lodge No. 114, Port Hope on October 2, 1943, passed November 5, 1943, and raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on December 7, 1943. He served that Lodge as its Worshipful Master in 1949. In 1950-51 he was the president of the Past Masters, Worshipful Masters and Wardens Association, and on July 15, 1954 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Ontario District. In February 1948 he commenced his career in Scottish Rite Masonry — Valley of Peterborough. He received his 18° degree on April 15, 1954 and served the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix as Most Wise

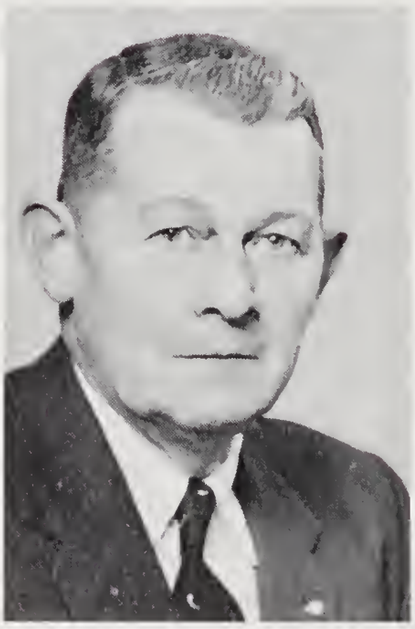
Sovereign in 1967. In November 1965 he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, and in Ottawa on September 13, 1974 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Hope married Isabel McCulloch Thomson on June 26, 1937, who survives to mourn his loss, together with one daughter, Mrs. Patricia Baskey and two grandchildren. To them we extend our deepest sympathy.

A very large number of Masonic Brethren and friends were in attendance to pay their respects at the Funeral Service held in St. John's Anglican Church, Port Hope.

A.B.F

ILL.∴BRO.∴WILLIAM BURRELL CANNON, 33°



The Barrie Valley and the Town of Caledon East was saddened by the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴William Burrell Cannon, 33°, who died on October 4, 1980, after a lengthy illness.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Cannon was born at Caledon East on March 10, 1900, where he lived all his life. He operated a General Retail Store, purchased from his grandfather in 1927, until his illness. This store is now operated by his two sons. He was a great community minded man, having been the first President of the Chamber of Commerce for two years, Fire Chief for 21 years and Chairman of the Cemetery Board until illness forced his retirement. He was a member of the Lorne Scotts Regiment (Reserve) and was commissioned May 1945.

On August 9, 1922 he married Mildred Fleetam (predeceased) and his two sons, Robert and James, one daughter Zelma Appleby, as well as several grandchildren. He joined the Methodist Church in 1913 where he served as Sunday School teacher and Superintendent. He was on the Board of Stewards for six years, Elder for nine years and in the choir for a number of years. He was also active in sports, being Secretary-Treasurer of the Athletic Club for twenty years.

He was initiated in Peel Lodge No. 468, July 15, 1921, passed August 12, 1921, and raised December 9, 1921, and was Worshipful Master in 1928, District Deputy of Toronto District "D" in 1941-42. On March 23, 1952, he

was appointed Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Mexico (York). Our late Brother received his 4° Degree in Barrie Lodge of Perfection on November 23, 1926, his 14° the same day, and his 18° in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix on May 26, 1927. On May 3, 1946 he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario and was a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at London, Ontario on October 2, 1962. On June 5, 1956 he was made a R.A.M. in Peel Chapter No. 115, Brampton, Ontario, was installed as Third Principal of Peel Chapter No. 195 in January 1961.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held at Egans Funeral Home, Bolton, Ontario on October 6, 1980, where a great number of his Brethren and members of Supreme Council were present. The funeral was conducted by his minister, Rev. Robert Oliver and his longtime friend Rev. John Veals. Interment was a Caledon East Cemetery on October 7, 1980.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Cannon will always be remembered by his many friends for his kind deeds, and the writer lost a particularly dear friend.

W.T.H.

ILL.∴BRO.∴NORMAN EDGAR BURBRIDGE, 33°

The Valley of Windsor was saddened by the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Norman Edgar Burbridge, 33° on October 11th, 1980 at Grace Hospital in the City of Windsor, after a brief illness.

He was born on April 6th, 1907 at Kenilworth, County of Warwichshire, England, and in his early days came to Canada and settled in Windsor, Ontario where he lived and enjoyed the rest of his life.

He is survived by his loving wife, the former Elizabeth Walton, nee Bruce and daughter, Katherine Florence, as well as a daughter, Mary, from his first marriage to Florence A. Morley who predeceased him in 1966. He is also survived by 4 grandchildren.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Burbridge was a quiet unassuming man who had justly earned, by his actions and deeds, the universal love and respect of all who were privileged to have known him. He was an active supporter and regular attender of All Saints Anglican Church in Windsor, having served that

parish in many official capacities, including many years on the Board of Management.

He was initiated into St. Andrews Lodge No. 642 on May 23rd, 1928 and raised on September 18th, 1928. He served as Worshipful Master of St. Andrews Lodge in 1945, as well as holding the Offices of Secretary and Treasurer of that Lodge for many years. At the July Convocation of Grand Lodge in 1957, the Grand Master appointed Ill.∴Bro.∴Burbridge to the office of Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He applied for the admission to the Windsor Lodge of Perfection, where he received his 4° on November 11th, 1947 and his 18° on November 27th, 1948 in the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix. He journeyed to Hamilton on May 6th, 1949 where he received his 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory. He served the Windsor Lodge of Perfection in the capacity of T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in the year 1957. Ill.∴Bro.∴Burbridge's Scottish Rite career was culminated when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Windsor on September 5th, 1961.

After serving a short stint in the banking industry, first with Molsons Bank in Detroit, he joined the Corporation of the City of Windsor in the Purchasing Department. He served the City with distinction for some 38 years, the last 25 of which he headed his department in the capacity of Director of Purchasing.

A Masonic funeral service was held at the Anderson Funeral Home in Windsor on Tuesday, October 14th, at which time in excess of 200 Windsor Brethren came to offer their sad and deep respects to our good friend and departed Brother. The funeral was held in All Saints Church in Windsor followed by interment in Victoria Memorial Park on October 15th, 1980 with Canon Jack P. Peck in charge.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Burbridge served his community, his church, his Craft and most importantly his family with love, honour and devotion.

The memory of his kindness of heart will long be cherished by his Masonic Brethren.

J.D.A.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JOHN McDONALD, 33°

Death came quietly to our Brother on October 17, 1980 in the Nursing Care Unit of Northwood Centre, Halifax, following a lengthy illness. Although his health had begun deteriorating several years earlier, his medical knowledge made it possible to ease the symptoms and prolong his life.

Ill.∴Bro.∴McDonald was born December 14, 1892, at Hampstead, Ontario. He graduated from McGill University, Faculty of Medicine, Montreal in 1917, and attained a postgraduate degree in General Surgery. Enlisting in the C.A.M.C., he was detailed to hospital duty in Montreal for the remaining war years with the rank of Captain. In 1920 he established a medical practice in Sault Ste. Marie. Two years later he married Dr. Lilian D. Irwin, who joined in the medical practice until her death in 1959. There were no children. A few month later our Brother retired and moved to Lachine, Quebec. In 1969 he married Myrtelle Drysdale, who survives him. Four years later they moved to Nova Scotia and took up residence near Halifax.

His Masonic career began with initiation May 10, 1921 in Keystone Lodge No. 412, Sault Ste. Marie, receiving the M.M. Degree six months later. Proceeding into the Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection on April 28, 1937, he was installed T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1945. After attaining the 18° in the Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix on March 29, 1939, he served as M.∴W.∴S.∴ in 1944. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on November 10, 1939. Ill.∴Bro.∴McDonald was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1958 when Supreme Council met in Windsor, Ontario. He was a long time member of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., London, Ontario, and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Our Brother was an active member of the Rotary Club of Sault Ste. Marie for many years, serving as president in 1950-51. His principal interest was in the clinics organized locally by Rotary for examination of crippled children by specialists brought from Toronto and other medical centres. He continued active in the local militia between the Great Wars, attaining the rank of Major in 1930. He retired after the Second World War during which he assisted as Medical Examinar in Sault Ste. Marie.

Cremation took place in Halifax, with funeral service conducted by Rev. Canon B. A. Midlige, followed by interment in Lakeview Cemetery, Pointe Claire, Quebec. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

J.B.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴FRANK SMALLMAN, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Frank Smallman, 33° passed away in his native Toronto at the Toronto General Hospital, after a brief illness, on December 9, 1980.

Frank Smallman was born on September 17, 1895, and received his primary education at Jesse Ketchum Public School, which is located on Davenport Road in Toronto. In his early years as a teenager he was active in the Anglican Church, and was widely known as a choir boy in the Church of the Redeemer. He enlisted in the armed forces and served overseas with 1st Division, 3rd Battalion from 1914 until 1916, when he was invalided back to Canada from the trenches in France.

The majority of his business life, some 40 years, was with the Canada and Dominion Sugar Company, which later became Redpath Sugars Limited, and was General Sales Manager when he retired in 1960. An active churchman all his life, Brother Smallman served on the Board of Stewards, and as an Elder of St. George's United Church, which he attended for 45 years. During his later years he attended Deer Park United Church on St. Clair Avenue in Toronto. He was an enthusiastic lawn bowler, and a member of the Lawrence Park Lawn Bowling Club from 1955 until his death. His winters were spent in Florida, where he continued his lawn bowling activities at Clearwater.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Smallman commenced his Masonic career relatively late in life but, nonetheless, became an active and dedicated Mason. He was initiated into Ashlar Lodge No. 247 G.R.C. Toronto District 5 on January 24, 1950, passed April 18, 1950 and raised May 30, 1950, becoming Master in 1968. He soon became interested in Scottish Rite Masonry, and received his 14° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection May 14, 1951, 18° Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix February 7, 1952. He was recognized for his outstanding contribution to Masonry by being coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 13, 1960. In 1975 he was received into the Royal Order of Scotland.

In 1921 Ill.∴Bro.∴Smallman married the late Bertha M. Wilson, who predeceased him in 1970. They had three children, Marjorie (Mrs. V. D. Kyle), William, and Joan (Mrs. E. G. Cross), all of whom, together with six grandchildren, and his second wife, the former Isobel Macleod Brightwell, survive him.

A private family service was held on December 12, 1980 at Morley S. Bedford Funeral Chapel, with the Rev. Gordon Nodwell, Minister of Deer Park United Church and the Rev. S. D. Abraham, Rector of St. Clement's Anglican Church, officiating, followed by interment in the family plot in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Smallman was a faithful attender of Craft and Scottish Rite meetings, where he found pleasure, friendship and good will. He gave freely of his time whenever called upon, and will be sadly missed by his many Masonic friends.

R.S.W.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JAMES ASHTON OGDEN, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴James Ashton Ogden, 33° passed away on December 13, 1980 following a number of years of failing health. Because of his condition he was unable to participate in Masonic matters for a considerable period of time and Masons of shorter tenure do not remember him. Those of us who knew him, recall with pride his accomplishments and record them here.

Brother Ogden came to Canada in 1921 at the age of 20 from Lancashire, England. Employed in that year by Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works, he spent his working year in their employ, retiring after being Chief Engineer and Executive Officer. He served his profession on provincial and national levels.

Masonically, Brother Ogden joined The Assiniboine Lodge No. 114 G.R.M. in May 1939, rising to be Worshipful Master in 1952. He took the Scottish Rite Degrees between March 1942 and October 1943, and later in 1962-63, he served the Consistory as Commander-in-Chief. The year of 1964 was occupied by the duties of Potentate of Khartum Temple. The records show that he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1957 and that he was coronted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in September 1966.

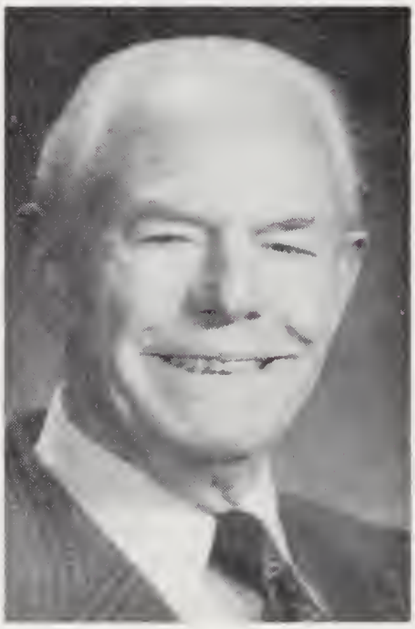
Ill.∴Bro.∴Ogden made an outstanding contribution to Freemasonry while his health permitted, and extended his energies into neighborhood youth activities where he was also held in high regard.

He leaves to mourn his passing his wife, Lena, a daughter and three grandchildren, as well as the widow of his son Norman and their five children.

"Well done, true and faithful servant."

J.E.R.B.

ILL.∴BRO.∴NORMAN JAMES TURNER, 33°



December 14th, 1980 saw the closing chapter in the life of Ill.∴Bro.∴Norman James Turner, 33° in his 82nd year — a most kindly friend and Brother who was ever ready to share the burdens of others. His passing came in the early hours of morning at the Victoria General Hospital, Victoria, British Columbia, following a prolonged illness of over two years.

Born at Wellington on Vancouver Island, where his father was an employee of the Dunsmuir Collieries of this small mining town, his early education was received in the Nanaimo area, and upon graduation he left for Victoria, where he apprenticed himself as a machinist at Yarrows Shipyards. Following appenticeship he joined the Pacific Salvage Company which merged with the Island Tug and Barge Company. In this field he advanced to the position of Marine Superintendent, having jurisdiction of the salvage and towing operations. During the twenty-five years with the Company he travelled extensively from the Arctic Ocean to the Panama, South America to Japan. On the trips he usually took along a camera, and built up an extensive library of film which he obligingly projected on screen accompanied by commentaries.

Knowledgeable in his profession, he became a member of the Institute of Marine Engineers of London, England; an Engineer Surveyer and Consultant of Marine Services, and member of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Canada and U.S.A.

His Masonic career started in 1944 when he was accepted into the membership of Vancouver Quadra No. 2 G.R.B.C. In 1956 he was elected Worshipful Master. He also affiliated with Mount Newton Lodge No. 89 G.R.B.C. In Scottish Rite he was a member of the 1949 class at the Valley of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, and in 1968 became T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴; a charter member of Colville Lodge of Perfection, Nanaimo 1964, and

rendered valuable service during the formative years of that Valley. This was no doubt due to the tender years of his youth in that area. A member of the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix class of 1950, he was elected M∴W∴S∴ in 1965. A member of the British Columbia Consistorry 1951 class, and a charter member of the Vancouver Island Consistory, he was nominated an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Supreme Council 1975, and coroneted at Regina, Saskatchewan September 11, 1976.

Other honours in Concordant Bodies: Most Puissant Sovereign of Western Canada Conclave No. 25, Red Cross of Constantine at the time of his death; member of Gizeh Temple / Victoria Shrine Club and member of the Jesters Shrine Group.

Funeral services were conducted by the Rev. Bro. William Z. Van Druten, United Church of Canada, at the McCall Chapel, Victoria, followed by cremation. A very large gathering was in attendance.

Surviving are his widow, Connie, son, Charles and daughter, Norma Penhall, both of Vancouver, and a sister, Mrs. Gladys Lowe of Nanaimo, to whom we extend our condolences.

> At rest, hard by the margin of that
> sea whose sounds are mingled with his
> noble thoughts, no more shall house the
> strong brave spirit of our worthy friend
> and Brother.

E.A.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴MELBOURNE RUSSELL CHAPPELL, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Melbourne Russell Chappell, 33° died on December 20, 1980 at Sydney, Nova Scotia following a prolonged period of incapacitation. He was born at Chappell's Mills, Cumberland Country, Nova Scotia on August 18, 1887, and educated at Windsor Academy Windsor, Nova Scotia and at the Ontario Business College.

Brother Chappell's early business career commenced in Alberta when he was engaged in the lumber and building supply business. In 1910 he returned to Nova Scotia and took over the management of Chappell's Limited in Sydney, Nova Scotia. He subsequently became President of the company, which position he retained until he retired from the business in 1959. During his business career he also served as a Director and Officer of a number of Nova Scotia based companies. Bro. Chappell was engaged in the building industry of Nova Scotia for some 50 years, and was regarded as one of the most prominent men in the field. He played a leading role in the construction of the Canso Causeway which links Cape Breton Island and the mainland.

During his long residence in Sydney he took a most active part in church and community affairs of the City. He was an active member of the United Baptist Church, Sydney, and served as Chairman of the Board of Deacons for over 30 years. He was an Alderman for the City of Sydney 1924-1928, President Sydney Y.M.C.A., President Sydney Rotary Club, President Cape Breton Branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada, President Sydney Board of Trade, as well as having served as an officer of numerous other charitable and trade organizations.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Chappell was raised a Master Mason in St. Andrews Lodge of Cape Breton No. 7 G.R.N.S. June 4, 1924 and served as Worshipful Master of the Lodge in 1929. He was a District Deputy Grand Master 1933-35, Senior Grand Warden 1943 and Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, a Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, and in the last several years, was Grand Representative of the United Grand Lodge of England, near the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. He received his 4° in Victoria Lodge of Perfection Valley of Halifax, March 26, 1936 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, October 5, 1945 at Toronto, Ontario. He was also a member of Royal Arch Masons and served as Grand High Priest in 1954. He served as Grand Master, Supreme Grand Council, Royal and Select Masons Eastern

Jurisdiction of Canada 1951; Presiding Preceptor of the Cape Breton Preceptory No. 43 in 1925 and Provincial Grand Prior 1960-61; Substitute Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland 1970-71; and was a member of the Philae Temple A.A.O.N.M. Shrine.

He was married to Bertha McKittrick on September 14, 1910 who predeceased him. He is survived by two daughters, Verda and Gwen (Mrs. Arthur MacKenzie) both of Pointe Claire, Quebec and two sons, Norman, Washington, D.C. and Douglas, Coxheath, N.S.

A Masonic Service was conducted by the Most Worshipful Grand Master at the Sydney Memorial Chapel on Sunday, December 21, 1980 with burial service from United Baptist Church on December 22, 1980.

H.E.C.

ILL.∴BRO.∴HARVEY CLARENCE JOHNSTON, 33°

The Valley of Toronto was saddened by the loss of one of its distinguished Brethren in the sudden passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey Clarence Johnston, 33° on December 31st, 1980 in Toronto at Queensway Hospital.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Johnston was born in Smiths Falls, Ontario on February 24th, 1908, where he received his early education, later graduating at Ontario College of Pharmacy in 1933. Following his graduation he joined the staff of G. Tamblyn Drug Company Limited, where he served in a managerial capacity and was a Director and Vice President until his retirement in 1968.

His Masonic career began on November 23rd, 1956, when he was initiated in Sunnylea Lodge No. 664 and received the Master Degree on April 2nd, 1957. He was elected Worshipful Master in 1965 and appointed a Grand Steward in 1974. Until his death he was Secretary of the Etobicoke Masonic Temple Board.

On February 22nd, 1980 he received his 4th Degree in Toronto Lodge of Perfection and his 14th Degree on May 9th, 1960. He received his 18th Degree in Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix on April 19th, 1062 and his 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 11th, 1963. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 9th, 1977 in Hamilton.

To those associated with him Masonically, he was an outstanding ritualist and dramatist, and a confidant to many of the Junior Officers in his Craft Lodge. He will be long remembered in Scottish Rite as a Degree Director, and his portrayal of major roles in several Degrees.

He was an active member of Royal York United Church and served as Chairman of several committees. He also served for many years as a Trustee of Runnymede Hospital.

He is survived by his wife, the former Thelma Jarvis, two sons Bruce and Keith, a daughter Sylvia, a brother Hilliard and seven grandchildren. A family service was held on January 2nd, 1981 at Turner and Porter Funeral Home, Toronto, followed by cremation. He was a devoted husband and father, and a friend of anyone in need.

His church, Masonry, and those who knew him have lost a good worker and a staunch friend, who will be greatly missed in all our endeavours.

T.A.G.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WILLIAM CURTIS CUTTELL, 33°

On January 7, 1981 the Valley of Toronto was saddened by the death of a wise counsellor when Ill.∴Bro.∴William Curtis Cuttell, 33° passed away after a lengthy illness.

Educated in Toronto, where he was born on June 2, 1910, Ill.∴Bro.∴Cuttell was called to the bar in 1935. He practised his profession until 1941, in which year he joined the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

From 1943 to 1946 Ill.∴Bro.∴Cuttell served as a Law Officer with the Royal Canadian Air Force, holding the office of A.J.A.G. at discharge with the rank of Flight Lieutenant.

Returning to civilian life, he resumed the private practice of law, and continued in his chosen profession up to the time of his death. In 1965 he was appointed a Queen's Counsel.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Bill joined the Toronto Power Squadron in 1960. Pursuing an active interest in boating and water safety, he took all of the Power Squadron courses up to and including that of Navigator. At the Squadron level he served as Commander of the Toronto Squadron. On the national

level he served on the Governing Board of the Canadian Power Squadron for ten years, and was Chairman of the Committee on Rules, and Chairman of the Memorial and Gifts Foundation Committee.

Initiated on March 8, 1944 in University Lodge No. 496 G.R.C., Brother Cuttell served as Worshipful Master in 1956, and subsequently as Secretary from 1966 to 1968. In 1972 he was appointed Grand Junior Deacon of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Joining the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1956, Ill∴Bro∴Cuttell received the 14° on January 14, 1957, and on April 5, 1957 the 18° in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, serving as Most Wise Sovereign for two terms, - in 1967 and 1968. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 11, 1962, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto on September 8, 1970.

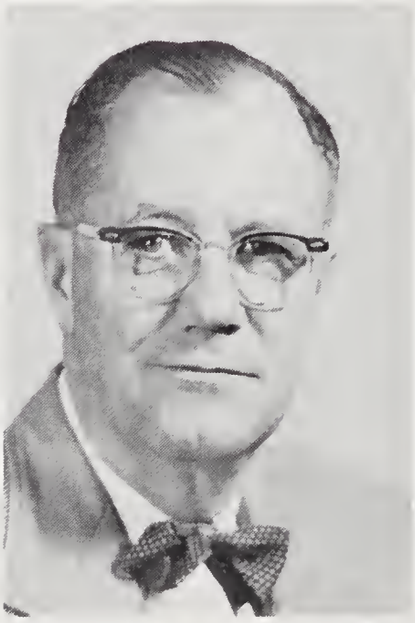
His first wife, Muriel (Porter), predeceased him. He is survived by their daughter, Mrs. Jennifer Alles and three grandchildren, and by his second wife, Frances (Tobias).

Ill∴Bro∴Cuttell was a lifelong Anglican, and the furneral service at the Trull Funeral Home, North Chapel, was conducted by the Rev. Canon S. Duncan Abraham. Interment, following cremation, was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

The trumpet will sound and he will awake to a brighter and more enduring existance.

J.V.L.

ILL.·.BRO.·.CHARLES DANIEL DICKISON, 33°



Ill.·.Bro.·.Dickison passed away on January 10, 1981 at the Miramichi Hospital in Newcastle, N.B., after a lengthy period of ill health.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Charlie was born at Newcastle on July 6, 1903, son of the late Charles Moran Dickison and Nellie (Williston) Dickison. Following graduation from Harkins Academy and High School at Newcastle he attended the Maritime College of Pharmacy from which he became a registered Pharmacist. In 1954 he was president of the New Brunswich Pharmaceutical Society. In 1966 he sold his pharmacy and retired from active involvement in the business, but continued to have an active interest in the operation of the pharmacy until shortly before his passing.

He took an active interest in his Church and was a member of the Session. A past president and member of the Miramichi Hospital Board; Past President and past active member of the Newcastle Curling club; past active member of the Newcastle Rotary Club.

Masonically Charlie had a distinguished career. Initiated in Northumberland Lodge No. 17 in 1924, he became W.M. in 1934. After serving several Offices in Grand Lodge he was elected to the highest Office in 1961 and served in that Office for two years. In May 1944 he was accepted in the Saint John Lodge of Perfection; Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in October 1946; New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory in February 1948. At Saskatoon on September 8, 1959 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. In 1926 Vivian Gertrude Gore became his wife and they had two children, a son Robert who died in 1967, and a daughter Isobel Yates. He is also survived by one sister and seven grandchildren.

Despite one of the worst storms to hit the area, there was a very large number in attendance at both the Masonic service held on Monday evening and the funeral service held on Tuesday, January 13.

C.H.J.

ILL.·.BRO.·.CHARLES DOUGLAS SULMAN, 33°

The Valley of Chatham, Ontario, suffered a great loss with the passing on January 22, 1981 of Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles Douglas "Ted" Sulman, 33° after a lengthy illness.

He was born at Chatham on December 8, 1897, and spent his whole life in the City which he dearly loved. Ted's father, George Sulman, former M.L.A. and world traveller, and proprietor of Sulman's Beehive, a local Wholesale and Retail Books and Stationery store, took him in as a partner at an early age after graduating from the Chatham Collegiate Institute and Canada Business College.

Ted soon entered local politics and was elected Mayor of Chatham 1924-25. He was called "The Boy Mayor" and at that time was Canada's youngest. During the next few years he served on almost every civic body in the City, including Board of Trade, Public Utilities Commission, Board of Trustees of Public General Hospital, Chatham Public Library, Police Commission, Board of Health, Horticultural Society and several others. He established the local Blood Donor's Clinic and was on Red Cross Executive. Perhaps his favourite was the Chatham-Kent Museum Board when he helped create "The Sulman Room" with many artifacts as a result of his father's extensive travels.

In spite of his busy career he found time for scouting, and as a boy received from Lieut.-Gov. Gibson a Silver Medal as best All-round Scout for Chatham area. Later he served as Scoutmaster and Commissioner.

After retiring from his business he worked four years for Ontario Government Department of Health at the Ontario Hospital School, Cedar Springs.

His hobby was stamp collecting and his collections were unique and quite extensive.

He was a member of Christ Church (Anglican) serving as Sunday School Superintendent for over 20 years. In later years he joined Holy Trinity Church and served as both the People's and Rector's Warden.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Ted's work in Masonry was active and extensive. He was initiated into Parthenon Lodge No. 267 A.F. & A.M. on March 12, 1919 and became Master in 1924. On November 27, 1919 he was made a Royal Arch Mason in Wellington Chapter No. 47.

Scottish Rite soon became part of his life. He received his 4° and 14° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection November 3, 1920 and was T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1942. Received his 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix June 8, 1921, and received 32° in Moore Consistory at Hamilton May 1943. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Windsor on October 3, 1944.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Sulman helped start Chatham Lodge of Perfection in 1950 and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix in 1956. He was the Charter Almoner, an Office he held and served with distinction until his death.

He had a full family life after marrying Ileen Floretta Baxter who now lives at 383 Wellington, St. W., Chatham, Ontario. They had four daughters, and one son, George D. B. Sulman, 18°, who resides at Chatham and is the county Sheriff. Nine grandchildren and 18 great grandchildren survive.

Funeral service was held in Holy Trinity Church, Chatham on Saturday, 24th January, 1981, and interment was in Maple Leaf Cemetery, Chatham. Parthenon Lodge held a memorial service the previous evening with a very large turnout.

The philosophy of Charles Douglas "Ted" Sulman was "what we do for our fellow man we do for God." He will be sadly missed, yet fondly remembered, by his family and his friends, including scores of Masons across Ontario.

B.E.E.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WALTER RALPH KINSMAN, 33°

On February 11, 1981 Masonry and the community lost a quiet and devoted master builder when Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter Ralph Kinsman, 33° passed suddenly away, only two days after being presented at a degree meeting with the Brethren of Toronto Valley.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph was born in Toronto on July 1, 1894. He received his education at Central Technical School and at the Ontario College of Art in Toronto, and later at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Art in Philadelphia. His talent was recognized when he was awarded the R. Y. Eaton Scholarship for Art in 1914.

A member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, he served in the office of various architects in Canada and the United States. In later years he was Associate Architect with Allward and Gouinlock of Toronto, where his ability found expression on many large projects, including Sunnybrook Hospital.

During the First World War, Ill.∴Bro.∴Kinsman served in the Royal Air Force. In 1919 he married Cora W. Bonser, who predeceased him in 1978.

Initiated into Masonry on June 22, 1917 in York Lodge No. 156 G.R.C., he had the distinction of being installed as its Worshipful Master in 1950 by the then Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, M.W. Bro. James P. Maher. Ill.∴Bro.∴Kinsman received the 4° in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on March 9, 1942, and in 1956 was honoured to be installed as Thrice Puissant Grand Master by the then Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Thomas K. Wade, 33°.

A member of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ill.∴Bro.∴Kinsman was coronted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor on September 9, 1958. He was a member of Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at Toronto, and in 1965 was admitted a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph served as an elder of St. George's United Church, Toronto, where he was an active member of many years. He was also a Past President of the Tuesday Literary Club of Toronto.

The funeral service was conducted from the Trull Funeral Home, North Chapel, by the Rev. Dr. T. R. Davies, with interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

His life was lived so as to ensure his ultimate admission into the communion of the perfect.

J.V.L.

ILL.·.BRO.·.KENNETH ROLAND SMITH, 33°

Called by the G.A.O.T.U., Ill.·.Bro.·.Kenneth Roland Smith, 33° passed to that ethereal Lodge above on February 19, 1981 at the McMaster Division of Chedoke-McMaster Hospital. The Valley of Hamilton laments his demise and will miss his advice and wise counsel.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Smith was born on February 21, 1905 in Hamilton where he received his education. He started to work in 1919 for Hamilton Bridge Company Ltd. in the Engineering Department. He progressed to the position of Director of the Armoured Car Division during the Second World War, his health having prevented him from service in the military. In 1944 he was made charge of Sales Engineering with that company. In 1946 he moved to Howard Concrete and Materials Limited as Sales Manager and Assistant General Manager, and stayed with that company till retirement in 1972. He was interested in the concrete and construction business and was honoured by being elected President of the Ready Mix Concrete Association of Ontario in 1961, becoming a Director of the Ontario Federation of Construction Associations in 1964.

For many years he faithfully attended Zion United Church in Hamilton where he was an Elder. After he moved to Dundas, he joined Knox Presbyterian Church where he served his church as a Trustee.

For over 50 years our Illustrious Brother was a devoted Mason, being initiated in the Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 G.R.C. at Hamilton on September 16, 1927. He was passed to the 2° on November 10, 1927 and raised to the 3° on December 8, 1927 in the same Lodge. He rose through the chairs and served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1946.

His Scottish Rite career began when he received the 14° on October 30, 1928 in Murton Lodge of Perfection, 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of

Rose Croix on March 28, 1937 and 32° on November 7, 1941 in Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was T∴P∴G∴M∴ of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1948-49 and was Grand Master of Ceremonies of Moore Sovereign Consistory for many years. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Niagara Falls in 1952, and elected a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1962. In 1977 he received his 50 Year medal from the Lodge of Strict Observance and from Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1978. He served every Office with distinction, with elan, and with dispatch.

On June 28, 1930 he married Katherine Henderson McMurrich in Knox Presbyterian Church in Dundas. He is survived by his devoted wife of Dundas, his two children, Kenneth of Dundas and Mary of Jerseyville, and his five grandchildren.

The funeral ceremonies took place from Cattel and Eaton Funeral Home in Dundas on February 23, 1981. The service was conducted by Ill∴Bro∴Rev. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council, who also delivered the eulogy. The ceremonies were attended by relatives and friends supported by many Members of Supreme Council, many Honorary Members and Brethren of the three Scottish Rite Bodies. Our Brother was laid to rest at Grove Cemetery in Dundas.

Knowing he had an incurable illness, he prepared for his demise in his straightforward manner - calm, understanding and compassionate. A Mason to the end, our Illustrious Brother exemplified the attitudes, the beliefs, the behaviour and the attributes we all admire. He was a man of quiet dignity, integrity and an unassuming manner who had faith in God and his fellowman. He shared his faith, his love, his understanding and his compassion with his family and friends.

To his gracious wife, Kay, his son, Ken, his daughter, Mary, and his many friends, we extend our deepest sympathy. We share their loss, knowing we will miss his enthusiasm, his dedication and his endurance. We are richer for knowing him; our world is poorer for his passing.

K.V.R.

ILL.∴BRO.∴GERALD GEORGE O'DONNELL, 33°

The Valley of Fredericton lost one of its most popular and beloved members on February 21, 1981 when, during the Seventh Annual Reunion of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, our Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Gerald George O'Donnell, passed away at Dr. Everett Chalmers Hospital in Fredericton. Though he had not been in good health for the past several months he had maintained an active interest in all Masonic activities, including leadership in the planning and program for the forthcoming Reunion.

Ill.∴Bro.∴O'Donnell was born on September 20, 1920 at McNamee, Northumberland County, New Brunswick. After attending the elementary schools in that area he attended and graduated from the New Brunswick Forest Ranger School in Fredericton. Shortly after graduation he accepted a position with the Provincial Department of Natural Resources, serving with that department for over thirty years.

He was a member, and an Elder, of St. Paul's United Church in Fredericton, and had been Superintendent of the Sunday School at Boiestown, New Brunswick for fifteen years before taking up residence at Fredericton. He had twice been President of the Boiestown Branch of the Royal Canadian Legion, and its Secretary for a number of years. He had also been President and Secretary of the Boiestown Board of Trade, and an active member of the Fairs and Exhibition Committees of that group.

He was a member of the Canadian Armed Forces during World War II for five and a half years, with service in the United Kingbom, Italy, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany.

His distinguished Masonic career is ample evidence of his dedication and devotion to the Craft. He was initiated in Alexandria Lodge No. 33, F. & A.M., Fredericton on July 3, 1951, passed on September 3, 1951 and raised on October 1, 1951. He became a charter member of Landmark Lodge No. 51 at the formation of that Lodge in Boiestown, New Brunswick, subsequently becoming its Worshipful Master, District Deputy Grand Master of New Brunswick District No. 6, and Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. He became a Royal Arch Mason on November 21, 1961 in Fredericton Chapter R.A.M. No. 2

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he joined Saint John Lodge of Perfection on November 18, 1953; Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April

3, 1958 and New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory on November 21, 1970. As a valued member of the Fredericton Scottish Rite Club, Ill.∴Bro.∴O'Donnell was in the forefront of those who were instrumental in the formation of the new Maxwell Lodge of Perfection in this City, and again in 1978 when King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix was created. He was elected Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1979.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, having joined the Provincial Grand Lodge of New Brunswick on October 20, 1976.

Those of us who were associated with him in degree work knew him as an excellent ritualist, a member of several degree teams in all three Bodies of the Rite, and one who was always willing to "fill in" on short notice. He will be long remembered for his love, devotion and loyalty to every Body of Masonry with which he was affiliated.

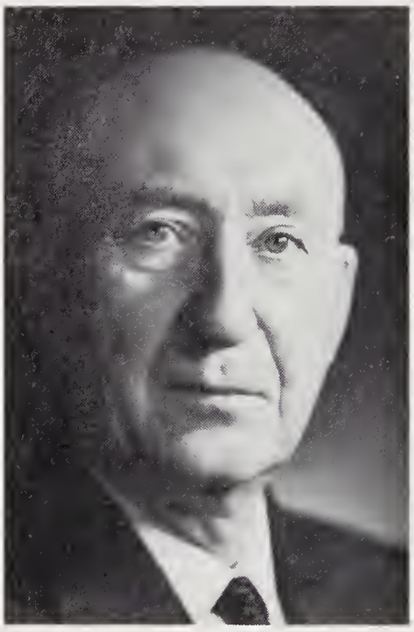
Ill.∴Bro.∴O'Donnell was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Moncton, New Brunswick in September, 1978 by the then Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°.

His devotion to Masonry was exceeded only by his love for his family. To his wife, Vivian, his daughters, Janice, Joyce and Jean, to his grandchildren, and to all other members of his family, we extend our deepest sympathy.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT

E.W.H.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ALEXANDER ADAMS, 33°



Ill.∴Bro.∴Alexander Adams, 33° died at his home in Winnipeg on March 10th, 1981. He was in excellent health up to the day of his death. He went to bed in the evening and did not awaken the next morning. Brother Adams was 93 years of age.

Brother Adams was born at Winnipeg on July 6th, 1887. He was educated in Winnipeg and studied at Wesley College. Following this, he read law and received his call to the Bar in Winnipeg in 1915. He practiced law for many years with the firm of Tupper, Adams & Company, and was appointed Queen's Counsel in 1965. Brother Adams retired from the practice of law in 1969 during his 82nd year.

Brother Adams married his high school sweetheart, Marion Whyte, and he was a devoted family man. He is survived by two sons, both members of the Scottish Rite, and one daughter. His church played a very active part in his life. He was a member of Westminster United Church and in later years, Oxford United Church. He was an Elder and member of Session for many years, and served as Clerk of Session for years at Westminster United Church.

Brother Adams was initiated in Prince Rupert's Lodge No. 1 G.R.M. on October 28th, 1924 and raised on February 24th, 1925. He served as Master of Prince Rupert's Lodge in 1934. He received his 14° in Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection November 15th, 1929, his 18° in Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix January 16th, 1931 and his 32° in Manitoba Consistory February 16th, 1933. He was Most Wise Sovereign Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix from 1946-1947. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Toronto October 5th, 1954. He was a Founding Member of the Royal Order of Scotland - Provincial Grand Lodge of Manitoba. He was a member of Khartoum Temple of the A.A.O.N.M.S.

Burial services were held at Thompson Funeral Chapel followed by burial in Elmwood Cemetery.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT.

R.K.A.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ELBRIDGE DOTY PARKER, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Eldridge Doty Parker, 33° received his summons to The Grand Lodge Above in the City of Victoria, B.C. on March 22nd, 1981, where he had been a resident for twenty-five years.

Born April 10, 1884 at Hebron, Yarmouth Country Nova Scotia, he migrated West as a young man and settled in the Village of Ninga, Manitoba, where he taught school, serving as Principal in the year 1903. He subsequently occupied the position of Principal in the schools at Miami, and Pilot Mound, Manitoba until 1911, when he was appointed a School Inspector for the suburban area of Winnipeg. He retained that position until his retirement in 1956.

In his younger years he managed to graduate as an Honor student with the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the University of Manitoba. His post graduate studies earned him the degree of Master of Arts, specializing in Political Economy. In addition to performing his duties as a school inspector he had served as Chairman, Manitoba Advisory Committee, Dept. of Education; member of the Dominion Council of Junior Red Cross; Past President of Manitoba Educational Association; Past President of Manitoba School Inspectors' Association, and for twenty-four years as a member of The Manitoba School Trustees' Association. In 1937 he was awarded the Coronation Medal for outstanding service in the field of education.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Parker was the author of a text book of British History, "The British People," authorized for teaching in junior high schools. The book was used extensively in Eastern Canada. He collaborated in the production and publication of a text book used in Social Studies—"Boys and Girls Around the World."

He received his degrees in Craft Masonry in Midlothian Lodge No. 90, at Miami, Manitoba, in 1909. Later when he took up residence in Winnipeg he became Worshipful Master of Sturgeon Creek Lodge No. 145. In the year 1930 he was appointed Senior Grand Deacon of The Grand Lodge of Manitoba.

His Scottish Rite career began in 1921 when he became a member of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection and by 1924 he was a member of all three Bodies of the Rite in Winnipeg. His Scottish Rite Brethren acknowledged his sound and devoted leadership by electing him to the office of T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴

in 1933, and to the office of Prelate of Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix in 1946. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in 1947 at Calgary, Alta. When the Royal Order of Scotland for the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan was formed in 1956, Ill∴Bro∴Parker became a chartered member.

He married Miss Olive B. Mulvin of Woodstock, Ontario at Brandon, Manitoba on December 28th, 1905. The marriage was blessed with two children, a son and a daughter. Seventy years later on December 28th, 1975 the couple celebrated their wedding anniversary. Our brother at his death is survived by the daughter, Mrs. R. Harold Davis of Calgary, Alberta.

So passes from our mortal scene one who in his day loved Masonry for what it taught. Those beautiful lessons he took unto himself and reflected the valuable teachings into the lives of many young people. He lived to the ripe age of almost ninety seven years. Well may it be said of him:—

"How blest is he who, crowns, in shades like these,
A youth of labour with an age of ease."

W.C.McD.

ILL∴BRO∴JAMES HERBERT NORDAN, 33°

The sudden death of our beloved Illustrious Brother James Herbert Nordan, 33° came as a shock to the Masonic Brotherhood of British Columbia. After a severe heart attack several years ago, Illustrious Brother Herb recovered enough to carry on with all his activities in a quieter way.

On March 23, 1981 he took a walk with friend and felt ill so returned home. His son and daughter stayed with him, and a short time later he took a heart attack and peacefully passed away on March 24th.

Illustrious Brother Nordan was born in Hull, England on June 14, 1900, where he attended school until he emigrated to Canada with his family. Finishing school, he worked for a while in a factory. He met a lovely school teacher who later became his wife. She persuaded him to further his education and fit himself to be a teacher. This profession he followed until he retired in 1962. From this time on he devoted his talents to Freemasonry.

He was a faithful supporter of the Anglican Church, and at the time of his death was a member of St. Barnabas Church of New Westminster, B.C.

For a short period in 1918 he served in the armed forces in Canada.

His Masonic career was most impressive. He was initiated into Freemasonry in Tyee Lodge No. 66 G.R.B.C., Prince Rupert, B.C. on January 14, 1941 and raised on March 25, 1941. He moved to New Westminster, B.C. and affiliated with Lewis Lodge No. 57 in 1944. In 1952-53 he served as Worshipful Master of that Lodge. In 1955 he was appointed Grand Pursuivant of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia and District Deputy Grand Master in 1956. In 1962 he was elected Junior Grand Warden and progressed, until in 1965 he was elected Grand Master. A signal honour was conferred on him when, in 1966, due to the death of the Deputy Grand Master, he was again elected Grand Master, the first time this had occured since 1888.

His Scottish Rite history began on February 28, 1959 when he was initiated into the 4° at Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. He received the 32° on September 30, 1961. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1970. On September 12, 1967 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In addition to these affiliations he was a Member of the Royal Arch Freemasons, Gizah Temple of the Shrine, the Royal Order of Scotland and the Red Cross of Constantine. He acted on many Committees of Grand Lodge, and at the time of his death was Chairman of the Benevolent Committee.

For over 50 years he enjoyed a happy married life with his wife, the former Eva Robinson, who predeceased him in 1979. They had two children, a son, Harold, a professor at the University of British Columbia and a daughter, Irene, a Registered Nurse, New Westminster, B.C. There are four grandchildren.

Illustrious Brother Nordan was buried from Woodlawn Funeral Home, New Westminster, B.C. on March 27, 1981. Interment was in the Masonic Cemetery, Burnaby, B.C.

D.H.F.

ILL.·.BRO.·.GEORGE HARVEY LINKLATER, 33°

Illustrious Brother George Harvey Linklater was born in Wingham, Ontario December 1st, 1891, and passed away following a lengthy illness at age 89 at the Southampton Nursing Home April 14, 1981.

He operated the Linklater Funeral Home and a furniture store for over fifty years in Teeswater, Ontario and thence in Kincardine until his retirement. Very active in civic and community affairs, he served in many offices and commissions. He was a member of the Teeswater Municipal Council for five years; Victory Loan Chairman 1939-1945, and Past President of the Kincardine Chamber of Commerce. He also was associated with the Boy Scouts as Secretary-Treasurer and as Past President of the Red Cross Society of Kincardine.

He attended Knox Presbyterian Church, Kincardine, and was a member of the Board of Management for 24 years, being an Elder for 5 years. He was Honorary President of Knox Church Choir.

He was initiated, passed and raised in 1914 in Teeswater Lodge No. 276 and became W.M. in 1918. He was elected D.D.G.M. for North Huron in 1926. He received his 4th degree November 9, 1927, and was active in the Royal City Lodge of Perfection, and received his 18th degree at Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix April 18, 1946. He joined Moore Sovereign Consistory November 8, 1946 at Hamilton and was coroneted Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33° September 10, 1957 at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Bro. Linklater joined Havelock Chapter No. 63 Royal Arch Masons June 18, 1937 and was made a Knight Templar April 6, 1956 in Affanto Preceptory No. 40 at Owen Sound.

He was predeceased by his wives, former Gladys Mason Fraser and the former Dorothy Wilson. He leaves to mourn 4 sons, 9 grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren.

Funeral services were held Friday April 17 at the Funeral Home he founded in 1929. Interment in Kincardine cemetery.

L.E.G.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JOHN HEMSTALK, 33°

A deep loss was experienced by the Valley of Moose Jaw and all Masons in Saskatchewan in the sudden passing of Illustrious Brother John Hemstalk, 33° on Sunday, May 3rd, 1981 at Moose Jaw.

Brother John was born at Calgary, Alberta December 13th, 1922, and received his education in that City.

At the outbreak of World War II he enlisted with the 1st Battalion Calgary Highlanders, attaining the rank of Sergeant. After action with this unit overseas he later transferred to the Royal Canadian Navy, serving overseas as a Petty Officer Cook.

Following the war he continued his career in cooking, including 14 years with the C.P.R. In 1949 he moved to Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan and joined the Saskatchewan Technical Institute as a chief instructor, and was head of the Department of Commercial Cooking at the time of his passing.

In 1954 he married Helen Thompson who survives him.

He was active in the affairs of the community. A member of St. Andrews United Church, Moose Jaw and the A.O.T.S. He had been active in the Army & Navy Veterans of Canada, the Royal Canadian Legion, Moose Jaw Exhibition Board, Moose Jaw Horticultural Society, Hillcrest Sports Centre, World Junior Curling and Advisory Council of DeMolay.

He was initiated in St. George Lodge No. 136 G.R.S. October 7th, 1955, and served as Worshipful Master in 1967. He became a Royal Arch Mason in Moose Jaw Chapter No. 3 November 8th, 1974. His association in Scottish Rite commenced in Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection November 23rd, 1967, progressing into Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix March 11th, 1968 and Saskatchewan Consistory, February 28th, 1969. He served as Most Wise Sovereign 1972-73 and as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ 1973-74. In 1977 he was elected Grand Secretary-Registrar of the Valley of Moose Jaw and contributed greatly to the affairs of the Valley and the development of its Officers, and in stimulating interest and participation in The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 14th, 1979 at Niagara Falls, Ontario. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

The esteem and respect of his Brethren, his association and his friends was evidenced in the very large attendance at the funeral service held at St. Andrews Church, Moose Jaw May 6th, 1981. Rev. Dr. Brian Brown officiated, and interment was at Rosedale Cemetery, Moose Jaw.

J.B.

ILL.∴BRO.∴RICHARD JOHN RIDLEY, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard John Ridley, 33° passed away in Oakville on May 9th, 1981 where he had been living for the past two years.

He was born in London, England on April 12th, 1896 and at an early age came to Canada and settled in Galt, Ontario, now known as Cambridge. In Galt he enlisted in the 111th Battalion of South Waterloo, and in 1919 he moved to Windsor, Ontario where he worked for Oak Hall Clothing Store until 1925, at which time he went to the J. L. Hudson Co. in Detroit but still lived in Windsor. He retired in 1961 and remained in Windsor until two years ago when in failing health he moved to Oakville to be near a daughter who was the only surviving one of his family, as his wife, the late Hazel May Pickard, passed away about six years ago.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jack was initiated in Palace Lodge No. 604 on March 29th, 1945, became its Worshipful Master in 1952 and was honoured in 1967 by Grand Lodge as a Grand Sword Bearer. He received the 4° in Windsor on April 9th, 1946, the 14° on April 13, 1946 in the Windsor Lodge of Perfection, on November 26th, 1946 he received the 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, his 32° on May 16th, 1947 in Hamilton, Ontario by Moore Sovereign Consistory, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 8th, 1970 at Toronto, Ontario. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in Windsor in 1956.

He was an ardent and faithful worker for many years in the Past Masters and Officers Association of Windsor District, and served as President in 1956.

A Masonic funeral service was conducted the evening of May 13th, which was well attended by his Masonic Brethren and friends. Burial took place at Ingersoll Country Cemetery.

C.F.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴EVERETT OTIS STEWART, 33°

Brother "Buck" as he was known to all Masons, passed to his rest on May 25th, 1981. For a number of years he fought a brave battle aganist cancer. From the first surgery that revealed the disease, through the many subsequent treatments, his spirit never wavered. His kindness, his friendliness and his attention to all of his Masonic duties never faltered.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Stewart was born at Gladstone, Manitoba on February 2, 1921. He grew up and was educated in Manitoba. He served with the Royal Canadian Signal Corp during World War II, and moved to Brandon in 1954.

Fraternally, he was a member of the Royal Canadian Legion. He rose to the position of District Deputy in the B.P.O. Elks. His contributions and association with Masonry were impressive. Initiated into Tweed Lodge No. 113 G.R.M. in 1964, he served as Master in 1968. He was a member of the three Scottish Rite Bodies in Brandon, serving as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1967. In 1977 he was elected Commander-in-Chief of the Brandon Consistory, a Body that he was instrumental in founding. At Winnipeg in September, 1980 he was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General - a well deserved honor. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1979, and was a member of the Winnipeg Shrine Khartum Temple. But this formal list does not effectively describe Brother Buck's contributions to Freemasonry. He was always regular in attendance with a pleasant and ready smile and a willingness to assist in any way possible. He had a special responsibility for many years, that of organizing degree teams, especially in the Scottish Rite Bodies. This duty he fulfilled expertly until his health began to falter. Even when hospitalized from time to time, he continued his duties as Grand Almoner. The class of Lodge of Perfection Candidates in 1980 (most of them were Buck's close friends) was aptly named and dedicated "The Buck Stewart class."

He leaves to mourn his passing his wife, Frances, three daughters, a son, and five grandchildren. Funeral services were held in Knox United Church on May 28, 1981. Pallbearers were members of the Masonic Order along with other close friends and associates.

Buck's life work is done. He has discharged, this his mortal life, as a true and faithful servant. He was a fine family man and an excellent salesman. He was a pleasure to know, a good friend, an active and devoted

Mason. He goes to that place where there is no dawning and no sunset, and may the Most High take him under his protection through the Valley of the Shadow of Death to shine among the stars forever.

R.H.H.

ILL.∴BRO.∴HAROLD BENTLEY BUCHANAN, 33°

Brant County lost one of its well known and highly respected citizens with the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold Bentley Buchanan, 33° on June 10th, 1981 at the Brantford General Hospital.

Harold was born at Thamesville, Ontario on the 27th day of April, 1908, the son of the late John Buchanan and his wife, Jane Tinney. He farmed at R.R. No. 2, Thamesville, Kent County until 1933, and then at R.R. No. 1, Paris, Brant County until his retirement in 1961. For some years thereafter he was an Ontario Crop Insurance Agent.

He is survived by his widow, Flossie M. German, whom he married on October 21, 1933; a son, John, Oakville, Ontario; a daughter, Evelyn (Gouman), Kitchener, Ontario; a son, Richard, Vancouver, British Columbia, and eight grandchildren.

In Masonic circles Ill.∴Bro.∴Buchanan was initiated, passed and raised in 1929 in Florence Masonic Lodge No. 390 A.F. & A.M.; served as a Junior Deacon; affiliated with St. George Lodge No. 243 A.F. & A.M., being a life member; a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario, and coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 13th, 1974. He was a member of Mocha Mosque A.A.O.N.M.S. London; Brantford Scottish Rite Association of which he was a Past President, and Past Chairman of its wheel chair program; a former director of the Tenth Degree, also a member and Past President of the Brantford Shrine Club.

Brother Harold was a member, Elder and Trustee of St. George Ontario United Church, having served as its Recording Secretary for many years. He received an Agricultural Service Diploma for meritorious service to agriculture from the Paris Agricultural Society, having served as a Past President; was Past President of District No. 7 and Past President of the

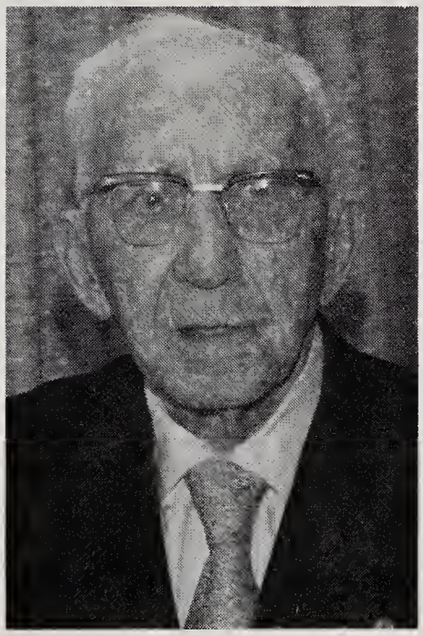
Ontario Association of Agricultural Societies. He received a Canadian Council on 4 H Clubs Leadership Award in recognition of eleven years of leadership in 4 H Club work.

For the last nine or ten years of his life Harold suffered from diabetic disease and arthritis, and had a serious back operation in 1972. He mainly used a wheel chair and crutches for the past two years.

A largely attended funeral service was held in Beckett-Glaves Funeral Chapel, Brantford, conducted by the Rev. Philip Smith, followed by interment in the St. George Ontario United Cemetery. Harold will be sadly missed by his family and many friends and acquaintances.

R.T.L.I.

ILL.·.BRO.·.ALBERT HOWARD FELT, 33°



Barrie Valley lost their oldest Member of Supreme Council when Ill.·.Bro.·.Albert Howard Felt, 33° died on June 17, 1981 at his daughter's house in Toronto. He was in his 96th year. He had been living in his own apartment until the last six months of his life, when ill health required frequent visits to the hospital. He died at his daughter Muriel's home where he was recuperating.

Howard was born at Oshawa, Ontario on August 22, 1885, where he received all his schooling. He entered the jewelry business there with his Uncle, and later worked at Ryrie's Jewelers in Toronto. He came to Barrie in 1909.

In 1910 he married Aleda Elizabeth Eagleton. They had two children, Muriel (Mrs. Thomas Evans) of Toronto, Ontario and Donald O., who left University to join the R.C.M.P. as a Pilot Officer. He was killed in action overseas in 1942.

Howard came to Barrie and operated his jewelry store from 1909 to 1943. He was also Secretary-Treasurer of the Barrie Board of Education from 1932 to 1948. In 1948 he became Secretary-Treasurer and Business Administrator of the newly formed Barrie District Collegiate Board. He held this position until his retirement.

The Felt family were members of Collier Street United Church in Barrie, where Howard served as an Elder. Although Howard was a lifelong teetotaler, he was instrumental in having red wine served at the Communion

Services intead of the customary grape juice. In memory of his son Donald he presented the Church with a register book and display stand to list the names of church members who made the supreme sacrifice during the Second World War.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Felt was instrumental in forming Barrie's first service organization - The Kiwanis Club of Barrie. He was a charter member, and was club Secretary from 1923 to 1943. He was active in community affairs, and served as Secretary of the Barrie Agricultural Society for many years.

In Masonry he was initiated into Cedar Lodge No. 270 A.F. & A.M. in Oshawa, Ontario January 28, 1908, and was also passed and raised the same year. On March 8, 1910 he became a member of Signet Chapter No. 34 in Barrie, Ontario, and of Corinthian Lodge No. 96 A.F. & A.M. November 4, 1909, serving this Barrie Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1915. He continued his Lodge work by being Secretary of Corinthian Lodge for the next 31 years, until 1947. He was appointed Very Worshipful Brother by Grand Lodge. By special dispensation he became a Member of Barrie Lodge of Perfection and Spry Chapter of Rose Croix September 27, 1916, and served as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. in 1922 and M.·.W.·.S.·. in 1921. Ill.·.Bro.·.Felt received his 32° from Moore Sovereign Consistory February 28, 1919. He became a member of Barrie Consistory June 3, 1977. On September 20, 1956 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario.

1965 being V.W. Bro. Felt's 50th anniversary as a Past Master, the Brethren of Corinthian Lodge decided to have a special meeting to honour him. At this meeting all the Offices were filled by Past Masters whom Howard had helped during their year of Office, either as an efficient Secretary or as a capable Past Master. Each of these Office holders had written out his feeling of thanks to V.W. Bro. Felt. As he was conducted around the Lodge to the various Offices, he was commended by the various Past Masters in a very personal way, as many of the commendations were read to him. These expressions of gratitude outlined his community service, devotion to his family, to his Church, and especially his dedication in time and energy to many branches of Masonry.

Howard was presented with his 50 Year Past Master's Jewel and a framed portrait of himself to be hung in the lobby of the Masonic Temple. A bound copy of the work of the evening with its many messages of goodwill was given to Howard as a memento. A tray was given to Howard to present to his wife, Aleda, for her sacrifice of many evenings alone while Howard was at Lodge. In thanking the Brethren, Howard was visibly touched by the presentations, and stated that Lodge work had been a pleasure for him, and worth far more to him than any time and effort he spent at Lodge. His Masonic friends were wonderful.

On October 25, 1973 Howard's wife, Aleda, died and Howard was alone. It was not long after his that he sold his Barrie home and took an

apartment in Toronto to be near his daughter in case of sickness. Howard lived alone in the apartment until a short time before his death.

His Brethren and friends from Barrie were frequent visitors in the apartment. At his daughter's house his Corinthian Brethren presented Howard with his 70 Year Masonic Decoration in 1978. Again, in 1980 several Supreme Council Members and their wives visited Muriel's home and presented Howard with his 60 Year Scottish Rite Decoration. Muriel and her husband, Tom, were great hosts.

The funeral service was held at Stockley Funeral Home in Barrie on Wednesday, June 15, 1981, with the Rev. William Fritz, Minister of Collier Street United Church, conducting the ceremony. Many friends, business associates, Brethren and Members of Supreme Council were to say a last farewell. Interment was at Barrie Union Cemetery.

We mourn our loss.

P.A.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WALTER TREVOR OVEREND, 33°

On June 24th, 1981 Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter Trevor Overend, 33° passed away peacefully in his sleep in his 89th year.

For more years than many can remember Walter Overend, in his quiet and effective manner, served Masonry with distinction. His life was a trestle board for those who ponder. John Ruskin says in one of his works; "Let us build as if we build forever." This, indeed, was the philosophy of our Illustrious Brother. A native of Toronto, his business life was spent in the Surveying Department of the City of Toronto, and the Purchasing Deparment of the Imperial Oil Company from which he retired.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Overend was initiated into Coronati Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 520 G.R.C. on April 18, 1914, elected Worshipful Master 1924, became a Life Member 1936, and elected to the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge 1945. Received into the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, Ill.∴Bro.∴Overend served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master 1945. A member of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign

Consistory, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Montreal in 1953. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and associated with the Senior Wardens Association since 1938 until his death. He instructed and developed the aspirants for the Chair of King Solomon, imparting knowledge and understanding so that they would be worthy and capable of carrying out their duties with confidence and dignity.

In areas of Freemasonry Brother Overend gave unstintingly of his time and talents, taking a keen interest in new members, ever ready to acquaint them with the high ideals of the Craft, and conveying the rudiments in his kindly way. His assistance and advice were sought by other Lodges, his example always an inspiration, aiding them immeasurably in developing stature and respect. He was a Life Member of Doric Lodge No. 316, Toronto Doric Lodge No. 424 Pickering, Hugh Murray Lodge No. 602 Hamilton, West Hill Lodge No. 670, and the Harry L. Martyn Lodge of which he was the founder, Worshipful Master 1958-59, and then Life Member November 11th, 1970.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Overend is mourned by his many friends and associates, especially Ill.∴Bro.∴Francis G. Chandler, 33° and Mrs. Chandler, with whom his lived for many years. A private service was held June 26, 1981 followed by interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

R.W.E.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WILLIAM GIVENS SMITH, 33°

It is with deep regret that the Valley of Regina records the sudden passing of one of its distinguished members, Ill.∴Bro.∴William Givens Smith, 33° on June 29th, 1981.

He was born in Saskatchewan at Sintaluta May 20th, 1904, and his life was one of great contribution to his community, his profession, his church and to Masonry.

He commenced an accounting career with the Saskatchewan Wheat Pool in 1925, joined the firm of Rocke Thomas and Company in 1927, and was admitted a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in 1932. He continued with the firm as a partner, and later as a partner of Deloitte Hasken and Sells until his retirement some twelve years ago. He was a leader in his profession, serving as President of the Sackatchewan Institute of Chartered Accountants, also of the Canadian Institute and the Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada.

His community activities were many: a member of the Rotary Club, Board Member of United Appeal, member of the Advisory Board of the Salvation Army, member of the Board of the Regina Exhibition, member of the Saskatchewan Oil & Gas Conservation Board, a member of the Senate of the University of Regina. In 1967 he was a recipient of the Canada Centennial Medal. As an active member of First Presbyterian Church in Regina he served on the Board of Managers, and as Chairman of the Board.

Ill∴Bro∴Smith's Masonic career commenced November 23rd, 1926 when he was initiated into North West Mounted Police Lodge No. 11, and served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1940. He received the 14° in Regina Lodge of Perfection October 18th, 1940, the 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix March 29th, 1945, and 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory March 18th, 1947. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Regina Lodge of Perfection 1948-49, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9th, 1969 at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and a member of WA WA Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Ill∴Bro∴Smith is survived by his wife, Grace of Regina; two sons, Keith of Montreal and Ronald of Regina, and one daughter, Marjorie Tourigny of Calgary.

His former associates in business, his friends in church and Masonry filled First Presbyterian Church to capacity for his funeral on July 3rd, 1981. Interment was at the Riverdale Park Cemetery.

P.H.S.C.

ILL.∴BRO.∴FREDERICK MURRAY DARKER, 33°

It was with deep regret that the members of Niagara Valley learned of the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederick Murray Darker, 33° on Saturday, July 18, 1981, after approximately a month's confinement in the Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital, Burlington.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Darker was born in Niagara Falls, Ontario on September 7, 1899.

His school years were spent in St. Catharines, following which he pursued a career in the insurance business, representing the Mutual Life of Canada for forty years, and receiving his C.L.U. in 1931. He was a charter member and Past President of the Life Underwriters Association of Niagara Falls, Ontario. He was a Past President of the Niagara District Life Managers Association and a Past Regional Director of the Life Underwriters Association of Canada.

He was a member of the Niagara Falls Chamber of Commerce, of which he was a Past Director, and the Niagara Falls Rotary Club.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Darker was a member of Lundy's Lane United Church, Niagara Falls, where he served on the Session for many years, and of Pasadena Community Church, Florida, and a summer attendant at St. James United Church, Waterdown, Ontario.

He was initiated into St. George's Lodge No. 15 on April 10, 1923, passed on May 8, 1923, and raised on October 9, 1923. He was a life member of this Lodge.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 4° on October 17, 1935, and the 14° on March 26 1936, in Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls. He served as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1945. He became a member of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, receiving his 18° on April 17, 1938. He was also a charter member of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix at its inception in December, 1955. He served as a Trustee of Elgin Lodge of Perfection and Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix for many years. He received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 8, 1942. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 11, 1951 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. He also became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1963.

He is survived by his loving wife, Claire Sophia (Hendry), one daughter, Mrs. John W. Potter, five grandchildren, and brothers W. A. Darker of St. Catharines, and G. H. Darker of Montreal.

A memorial service was held in Hamilton on July 21, 1981, with interment in Victoria Lawn Cemetery, St. Catharines.

Sincere sympathy is extended to his widow and family in the loss of a highly respected citizen and distinguished Mason.

G.K.T.

ILL.∴BRO.∴STEWART IRWIN KNOX, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Stewart Irwin Knox, 33° passed away on August 8, 1981 after being rushed to the hospital following a heart attack. He had been in poor health for some time, but had just recently been able to visit his home town on their Centennial Celebration.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Knox was born in Lauder, Manitoba on September 8, 1908. He resided in the Souris District until the completion of his education, moving to Dryden where he was employed in the Banking business. There he met and married the former Greta Hoffstrom, and later moved to Thunder Bay where he was employed by the Abitibi Power and Paper Company, and later by the Ontario Hydro, where he was Purchasing Agent until his retirement in 1972. During this time he also served for five years in the armed forces in Canada.

Brother Knox was a dedicated member of Trinity United Church, acting as a lay preacher on occasions in the outlying towns, also acted with the choir and was an ardent organist.

His Masonic career was varied. He was initiated in Golden Star Lodge, Dryden, Ontario on October 13, 1933; affiliated Port Arthur Lodge 499 in 1948; was Master of Port Arthur Lodge 499 1955; Honorary Member of Lakehead Lodge 709; District Deputy Grand Master Algoma District in 1960; Organist for Port Arthur Lodge and Shuniah Lodge for years; received his 14° Superior Lodge of Perfection March 1, 1945, 18° Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix March 18, 1945, and 32° Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton January 25, 1945. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix April 1957, and Charter Member of

North Star Consistory, Valley of Fort William. In September 10th, 1963 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Edmonton, Alberta.

Brother Knox was a member of Khartum Shrine in Winnipeg, and an active member of the Lakehead Shrine Club, being Choir Leader and Music Director for the Shrine Chanters for years. He was a Fifty Year member of the I.O.O.F. and a Past Noble Grand; was active in Philatelic work for years, and an avid C.B. fan in his latter years.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Knox is survived by his wife, Greta, and other relatives in Eastern and Western Canada. A memorial service was held in Trinity United Church on Tuesday, August 11, 1981 under the direction of the Rev. J. H. Patterson and the Rev. R. A. Peden, D.D., 33°, followed by cremation and a private committal service on Thursday, August 13, 1981. The Church was well filled with Masons and friends who had known and worked with Brother Knox over the years.

R.W.F.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th, June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 14th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 16th August, 1962.

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955, to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969.

DONALD LLOYD WITTER
Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973

HARVEY ROY DOANE
Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976.

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD
Sept. 11th, 1976, to Sept. 15th, 1979.

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK
Sept. 15th, 1979

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — (Not held at Saint John)
(special in April)
1886 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1982—Fredericton, N.B.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1983—Toronto, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 15	Fri., Sept. 16	Sat., Sept. 17
1984—Edmonton, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1985—London, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1987—Windsor, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS
1979—1982

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33° ..... Sovereign Grand Commander
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33° ..... Lieutenant Grand Commander
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33° ..... Grand Chancellor
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33° ..... } Deputies for Ontario
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33° ..... }
WILLIAM WORWOOD, 33° ..... Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33° ..... Deputy for New Brunswick
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33° ..... Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33° ..... Deputy for Manitoba
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33° ..... Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33° Deputy for Alberta
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33° .. Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN V. LAWER, 33° ..... Grand Secretary-General
RICHARD J. LORD, 33° ..... Grand Treasurer-General
A. LORNE MacKAY, 33° ..... Grand Prior
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33° ... Grand Master of Ceremonies
KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33° ..... Grand Marshal
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33° ..... Grand Standard Bearer
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33° Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER, 33° HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33° (Hon.) ..... Executive Secretary
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33° ..... Historian of Supreme Council

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A.,		
Roland, P.O. Box 239,	Res. 204-343-2014	Bus. 343-2125
Manitoba R0G 1T0	Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat)		
401-57 Widdicombe Hill Boulevard,	Res. 416-243-5279	
Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel)		
4215 Britannia Drive, S.W.,	Res. 403-243-1538	
Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4	Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne)		
967 Ritchie Drive,	Res. 902-423-3673	
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 15, 1965
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances)		
506-3663 Riverside Drive East	Res. 519-945-7978	Bus. 254-3449
Windsor, Ontario N8Y 1B1	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel)		
R.R. No. 3,	Res. 705-696-2398	
Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
Richard John Lord, (Ivy)		
22 Tally-Ho Drive	Res. 416-627-7578	
Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 9, 1970
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene)		
197 Pleasant Park Road,	Res. 613-733-8927	
Ottawa, Ontario K1H 5M4	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, M.Sc., D.C.L. (Doris)		
14 Charlotte Drive, Box 1123	Res. 902-894-3894	
Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 2N5	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence)		
38 Crowson Bay,	Res. 204-453-2281	Bus. 942-0161
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne)		
4523 McTavish Street,	Res. 306-586-7588	
Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 9, 1972

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta)			
501-2 Kozlov Street,	Res. 705-728-2690		
Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1		Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 8, 1973
Robert George Loftus, (Margaret)			
5 Heathrow Court	Res. 416-233-9865		
Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2		Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan)			
1007-1555 Finch Avenue East	Res. 416-494-8122	Bus. 960-9066	
Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9		Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary)			
59 Green Street	Res. 519-822-5830	Bus. 824-4120	
Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4		Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 14, 1974
David James Miller, (Betty)			
561 Woodland Avenue	Res. 416-634-6684		
Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3		Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy)			
26 McNab Crescent,	Res. 306-586-2531	Bus. 565-6059	
Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1		Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1974
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean)			
543 Red River Road,	Res. 807-345-6824		
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1		Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1975
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary)			
140 First Avenue East	Res. 705-472-0716		
North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6		Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M.			
44 Edenbridge Drive	Res. 416-233-3711	Bus. 368-1884	
Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1		Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah)			
530 Willowdale Avenue	Res. 519-432-9575	Bus. 461-0750	
London, Ontario N5X 1H8		Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 1, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth)			
1180-505 Burrard Street	Res. 604-738-7462	Bus. 685-2311	
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1B8		Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 13, 1975
Lionel Cecil Martin, (Frances)			
4836 Westmore Avenue	Res. 514-482-8330		
Montreal, Que. H4V 1Z3		Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 11, 1976

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Albert William Thompson, (Audrey)		
273 Yonge Street	Res. 613-548-8177	Bus. 549-1232
Kingston, Ont. K7M 1G2	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 11, 1976
Kempton Keeble, (Florence)		
323-626 McMillan Avenue	Res. 204-284-1900	
Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 11, 1976
William Worwood, (Winnifred)		
1606 23rd Street	Res. 418-832-2503	
Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5	Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 10, 1977
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D. (Janet)		
1405-222 Jackson Street West	Res. 416-523-1267	
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 4S5	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 10, 1977
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen)		
203-38 Charlton Avenue West	Res. 416-527-5483	
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 9, 1978
William Alexander Milligan, (Doreen)		
5408-109A Street	Res. 403-434-1014	Bus. 427-3669
Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille)		
22 Turnbull Avenue	Res. 519-627-5194	Bus. 627-2238
Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna)		
3928 West 34th Avenue	Res. 604-266-2156	Bus. 872-5835
Vancouver, B.C. V6N 2L5	Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan,		
B. Comm., F.C.A., (Ruth)		Summer
1468 Queen Street East	Res. 705-253-3503	Res. 246-2756
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 2G3	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1979
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.Eng., (Margaret)		
128 Glenwood Avenue	Res. 416-682-8936	
St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 13, 1980
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances)		
16 Seventh Street	Res. 506-382-8450	Bus. 382-0551
Moncton, N. B. E1E 3G1	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean)		
290 Glenaire Avenue West	Res. 506-672-5122	Bus. 672-7550
Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1980

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie)		
1002-6095 Coburg Road	Res. 902-429-3607	Bus. 429-9443
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4K1	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981

John C. Allan (Frances)
Office: 152 George Street
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5.....416-522-0033
Residence: 1507-1966 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6 416-529-4166

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 7071 Murdock Avenue Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2G6	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 4454 Tyndall Avenue Victoria, B.C. V8N 3S1	Res. 604-383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1965
James McLean Marshall, Central Park Lodge Suite 409, 33 Argyle Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec J4P 3P5	Res. 514-465-9663 Sept. 9, 1947	Sept. 10, 1968
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N4267, Nassau, Bahamas	Toronto Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1945	Nassau Res. 809-327-7852 809-327-8069 Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5	Res. 613-733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943	Sept. 8, 1970
Frederick Edward Belsham, Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 8, 1973
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, (Pearl) 60 Pitt Street Saint John, N.B. E2L 2V8	Res. 506-693-8734 Sept. 10 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 13, 1975
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 13, 1975
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977
Ben Lowrie Robinson, 10318 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0A2	Res. 403-454-5262 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 9, 1978
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N2	Res. 705-256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 15, 1979
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
George Barlow Ingraham, 15 Crestline Road Kennebecasis Park, N.B. E2H 1C5	Res. 506-847-5505 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 13, 1980
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., P.Eng., (Winifred) 46 South Drive St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 453-2535 Sept. 13, 1980
Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 12, 1981

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (56)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sept. 8, 1970
Bach, John Sebastian Peter	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Campbell, Robert Wallace	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1980
Flynn, Leonard William	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Fox, Frederick Glenn	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Harper, Sydney Smith	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Herman, John Lynn	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1976
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, Cecil Douglas	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Kask, John Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1951
Lawrence, Edward Arthur	Lethbridge	Sept. 13, 1974
Little, David	Edmonton	Sept. 20, 1955
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
McClellan, George Brinton, LL.D. (Hon.)	Edmonton	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McPhee, William Lloyd	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1966
Merner, Morley George	Wetaskiwin	Sept. 9, 1969
Miller, Howard	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974

Norrie, James Alexander	Lethbridge	Sept. 10, 1968
Parsons, Hedley	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Rimmer, Harry	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Rivers, Edward Hewitt	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974
Schecter, Thomas	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont	Del Bonita	Sept. 10, 1963
Smith, Gordon William	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville	Calgary	Oct. 3, 1950
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Stafford, James Ronald	Lethbridge	Sept. 13, 1974
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Toth, Leslie C.	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1980
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (70)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward	Nanaimo	Sept. 10, 1981
Armstrong, John Domoney	Enderby	Sept. 10, 1981
Baikie, Harper Piercey	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barrett, John Andrew	Nanaimo	Sept. 11, 1980
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff	Abbotsford	Sept. 10, 1981
Brandow, Harold Graham	Surrey	Sept. 10, 1976
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brotherton, Charles Edward	West Vancouver	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
Budge, Stanley James	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Bulmer, Harold Owen	Richmond	Sept. 9, 1977
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
Chambers, Lyall Conklin	Penticton	Sept. 9, 1969
Clare, Richard Hilliard	Prince George	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1964
Dryer, Victor Leonard, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Eastwood, William Alexander	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
Ferguson, William Mitchell	Nelson	Sept. 8, 1970
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965

Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Gornall, John Charles	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Nelson	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1980
Jackson, John	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1968
Jennings, Garnet Stanley	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Ladner, Graham Booth	North Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1980
Land, Sydney Joseph	Okanagan Centre	Sept. 9, 1969
Large, Richard Geddes	Prince Rupert	Sept. 10, 1981
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred	Vernon	Sept. 9, 1973
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1980
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace	North Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.	Kamloops	Sept. 14, 1979
McCoid, William Joseph	Kamloops	Sept. 7, 1973
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.	West Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond	Sept. 11, 1980
McLachlan, Thomas Younger	Trail	Sept. 14, 1979
McRae, Wallace	Vancouver	Sept. 17, 1971
Merritt, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Naysmith, John Moffat	Victoria	Sept. 10 1981
Pickering, Trevor	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Ravenhill, John Frederick	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, Wilfred Henry	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Sangster, Frederick	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1958
Stewart, John Rupert	Vancouver	Sept. 20, 1955
Stubbs, Hugh Charles	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1975
Tyre, William	Vancouver	Oct. 14, 1952
Walker, Walter Mitchell	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1949
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Wallis, George Thomas	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965

Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James	Nelson	Sept. 7, 1973
Werthner, Wilbur Christian Beckett	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1981
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (45)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur	Winnipeg	Sept. 10 1981
Bassey, James Campbell	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Clifford William	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Dickens	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Brandon	Sept. 10 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Funk, Peter Henry	Shoal Lake	Sept. 11, 1980
Hammonds, Philip	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1975
Harwood, Joseph Charles	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
MacDonald, Angus Albert	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1964
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1981
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1963
Percy, Reginald William Clifford, B.A., Q.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970

Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1979
Scott, Sidney	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Desmond Richard, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, William Cheston	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland	Sept. 11, 1980
Tait, Jack Stewart McCay	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1972
Waddell, James Aitken	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1973
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (22)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sept. 17, 1971
Davidson, James Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1973
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Moncton	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sept. 13, 1974
Limerick, Ralph Victor, B.A., Q.C.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1967
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1975
Morrison, Luke Stewart	Fredericton	Oct. 5, 1943
Palmer, Milton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
Richards, Donald Morrison	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, James Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 14, 1965
Saunders, Michael Albert	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman	Bathurst	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.	Bristol	Sept. 11, 1956
Steeves, Walter William	Fredericton	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles	Saint John	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979

NEWFOUNDLAND (6)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Coates, Fred Rennie	Upper Gullies	Sept. 10, 1981
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond	Sept. 11, 1980

Harnum, Ewart John Arlington	St. John's	Sept. 7, 1973
Marshall, Robert John Derek	S. John's	Sept. 11, 1980
Rowe, Melvin	St. John's	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line	Sept. 9, 1969

NOVA SCOTIA (34)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Burke, Cecil Edmund	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1968
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Birch Cove	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson	Bridgewater	Sept. 10, 1981
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.	Bedford	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave	Wolfville	Sept. 10, 1968
Earle, Arthur Leonard	West River Station	Sept. 17, 1971
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Humphrey, Coleman	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Baddeck	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie	Dartmouth	Sept. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Robert Truemen	Truro	Sept. 9, 1969
MacKay, Alexander Murray	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1951
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Sydney	Sept. 7, 1978
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Quinn, David William	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1981
Rozee, Gerald Earl	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Standish, Harry Mildenhall, F.C.I.S.	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1963
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sept. 8, 1972
Strickland, Robert Henry Maxwell	Sydney Mines	Sept. 10, 1981
Vienot, James Garfield	Kentville	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Halifax	Oct. 2, 1962

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Ellis, Reginald Evans	Summerside	Sept. 5, 1961
Lord, Gordon Curtis	Charlottetown	Sept. 9, 1977
Murphy, James Robert	Sea View	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (30)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldrich, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Auclair, Norman Emile	Otterburn Park	Sept. 10, 1981
Balfour, George Kenneth	Pointe Claire	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph	Ste. Foy	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Buckland, Allan Keith B.Comm., C.A.	Dorval	Sept. 13, 1974
Bunting, Kenneth	Quebec	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sept. 8, 1970
Carmichael, William Ralph	Montreal	Sept. 12, 1967
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilday, John Edward	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Hampstead	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
Moore, Frank Cradock	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1968
Parker, William Gordon	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1969
Patience, John	Vill d'Anjou	Sept. 11, 1980
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Rennie, Douglas Andrew	Husdon Heights	Sept. 13, 1974
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Robb, Lionel James	Valleyfield	Sept. 5, 1961
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas	Lachine	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, George Forman	Longueuil	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Norman Victor John	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1980
Whyte, William Thomas	LaSalle	Sept. 11, 1980

SASKATCHEWAN (41)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Regina	Sept. 14, 1965
Brown, Thomas James	Regina	Sept. 10, 1968
Cameron, Allen Orville	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Cawley, Harold	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Crouch, Drummond Anthony	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Davies, Edmund Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert	Saskatoon	Sept. 8, 1972
Flegg, Donald Carman	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Freestone, John Robert	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
McMillan, John Leonard	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Regina	Sept. 12, 1967
Murphy, Patrick Augustine Barry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Lebret	Sept. 10, 1963
Paul, Percy James Thomas	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Peacock, Albert Everett, B.Sc., B. Paed.	Moose Jaw	Sept. 11, 1951
Pledger, Donald Edward	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Prescott, William Ronald	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Robertson, Victor Lawrence	Saskatoon	Sept. 20, 1955
Robinson, John Alfred	Weyburn	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, John Tregloan	Rouleau	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert, B. Comm., LL.B.	Regina	Oct. 2, 1962
Sargeant, Charles Alan	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1981
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon	Oct. 3, 1950
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.	Regina	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1980
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Staples, William Arthur	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Langham	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox	Regina	Sept. 13, 1974
Vallevand, Howard Theodore	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1973
Wheatley, John Eric	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978

Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, Adna Clifton, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw	Sept. 15, 1953

ONTARIO (469)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Abohbot, William Winston Mimon	Niagara Falls	Sept. 8, 1972
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin	Drayton	Sept. 7, 1978
Alchin, Lewis Clark	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Alger, Stewart Reginald	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan, John Craig	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1968
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams	Sudbury	Sept. 17, 1971
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atchison, John Durkee	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Bacon, William Eric, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1967
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Bartrum, Frank Hubert	Windsor	Sept. 5, 1961
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Batsford, Herbert Alfred	Sturgeon Falls	Oct. 14, 1952
Baxter, Archibald Neil	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, Douglas James	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Birtch, Laurel Edward	Cobalt	Sept. 9, 1977
Blackburn, William Arthur	Stayner	Oct. 2, 1962
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1972

Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Bradley, James Wesley	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James	Ruthven	Sept. 8, 1970
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte	Hamilton	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy	Leamington	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, John Storie	Washago	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Russell Andrew	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1981
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Buchanan, Allan Jordan, D.D.S.	Acton	Sept. 5, 1961
Bullis, Arnold Samuel	Woodstock	Sept. 11, 1980
Bunker, William Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1949
Burden, Bruce Carter, Q.C.	Willowdale	Sept. 7, 1978
Burk, Norman David	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 12, 1967
Burnett, John Maver	Wallaceburg	Oct. 2, 1962
Burton, Carl Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Carnegie, William James	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Case, Charles William	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Cathers, David Wesley	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly, D.D.S.	Stevensville	Sept. 10, 1968
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison	Embro	Sept. 12, 1975
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1972
Collard, Delbert	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
Colledge, Robert	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John	Ancaster	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon	Deep River	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970

Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope	Sept. 12, 1975
Cox, Howard Arthur	Carlisle	Sept. 8, 1972
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Crowther, John William	Niagara Falls	Sept. 13, 1966
Culbert, Clifford Burton	Strathroy	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Curry, Ronald James	Haliburton	Sept. 10, 1963
Daly, Elwood Hodd McMurchy	London	Sept. 13, 1960
Damp, Melville James	Etobicoke	Sept. 7, 1978
Davies, John Edwin	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dawson, Frederick George	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Fergus	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander	Peterborough	Sept. 20, 1955
Dickinson, Albert Edward	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972
Dickinson, Wilbur Job	Port Hope	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 14, 1952
Dixon, John Ross	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Docksteader, Bryce Justin	Cornwall	Sept. 10, 1981
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Draper, Robert John	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson	Dresden	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunnett, Cecil Charles	Toronto	Sept. 10 ,1981
Dunsmore, Walter Edward	Oakville	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Agincourt	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.)	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Egan, Clement John, D.D.S.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1968
Elliott, Ray Hilton	Acton	Sept. 7, 1973
Ellison, Rufus William, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellison, William George	Markdale	Sept. 10, 1981

Elvidge, George Edward	Cambridge	Sept. 14, 1979
Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairclough, Howard Gordon, A.R.C.T.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 12, 1975
Farnan, John Edward	Dundas	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell	Ingersoll	Sept. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder	Strathroy	Sept. 9, 1958
Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, James Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Fisher, William Calvert	Chatham	Sept. 17, 1971
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974
French, John Fenwick	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Froud, Lawrence Jesse	Powassan	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, John Woodrow, B.A., B.Paed.	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Gahagan, John Howard	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1978
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd	Portland	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred	Fort Erie	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Godwin, Chester Frederick	Burnt River	Sept. 10, 1981
Gothard, Edwin Clark	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Rennie	Kingsville	Sept. 9, 1977

Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Greer, Robert Eldon	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Grieve, John McDougall	Dorchester	Sept. 8, 1972
Griffin, Kenneth William	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1965
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold	Nanticoke	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1977
Guy, James Cameron	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison	Belleville	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Gordon Lewis	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1953
Hammett, William Thomas	Schomberg	Sept. 9, 1977
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.	Listowel	Sept. 13, 1966
Hearnden, Kenneth William	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1977
Heller, Kenneth Charles	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 13, 1974
Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Dundas	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard	Tillsonburg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Cecil James	London	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, Lorne Hammond	London	Sept. 13, 1966
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Hobbs, John Norman	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand, Phm.B., R.O.	Harriston	Sept. 13, 1960
Hord, Ernest	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Horswill, Ernest Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964

Horwood, Eric Crompton, B.Arch.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 9, 1977
Humpage, Edward, C.A.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Bruce	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1972
Hurdman, Albert Frederick	Mattawa	Oct. 3, 1950
Hynd, Thomas Charles	Owen Sound	Sept. 13, 1974
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1979
Ironside, Alexander William	Toronto	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1976
Jackson, Ernest James John	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, Thomas	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Jamieson, Andrew	Woodstock	Sept. 12, 1967
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Jarrett, Ronald Morris Jack	Windsor	Sept. 17, 1971
Jenner, Arthur Eric	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Jessup, Ray Rusk	Sudbury	Oct. 3, 1950
Jevons, Henry Sydney	Belleville	Oct. 2, 1962
Johnson, James Forfar	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Lorne William	Hawkestone	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William	Simcoe	Sept. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.	London	Sept. 14, 1965
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore	Barrie	Sept. 14, 1979
Knowles, William David	Langton	Sept. 8, 1972
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Lambie, Donald Walter	Islington	Sept. 12, 1975
Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Lawer, Cyril John Edward	Islington	Sept. 8, 1970
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Linton, William John	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1980
Lishman, Birkett	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964

Logan, Cyril Orton	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Long, Louis Nelson	Campbellville	Sept. 13, 1974
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Lovering, Francis Clifford	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowry, Leslie Philip	Dundas	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
MacCallum, John Arthur	Don Mills	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
MacHaffie, James	Thornhill	Sept. 9, 1977
MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Peter Stuart	Walkerton	Sept. 10, 1968
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Sr.	London	Sept. 11, 1956
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.	London	Sept. 10, 1981
Mackinnon, George	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.	Downsview	Sept. 14, 1979
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Magee, Darrell Elliot	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1970
Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A.	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Martin, Bruce Craig	Harrow	Sept. 17, 1971
Martin, Charles Frederick	Walkerville	Oct. 14, 1952
Matheson, John Ross, Q.C.	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.	Simcoe	Sept. 13, 1966
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William	Paris	Sept. 10, 1976
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George	Embro	Sept. 8, 1972
McCoy, Ernest Lawrence	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 5, 1954

McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
McIntyre, David James	Kingsville	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Ravenna	Sept. 8, 1970
McKie, James	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McMulkin, John Edward, D.D.S.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.	Peterborough	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Metcalfe, James Keith	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Mills, Allan Morris	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1964
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1970
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Arthur Clarence	Union	Sept. 10, 1976
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Pickering	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford	Tilbury	Sept. 10, 1976
Morrow, William Harvey	Port Elgin	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1966
Muff, John	Deep River	Sept. 14, 1979
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora	Sept. 9, 1969
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Murray, Alexander Clark, Phm.B.	Woodstock	Oct. 5, 1954
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Neill, Joseph Johnstone	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1964
Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newport, George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Oct. 2, 1962
Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Indian River	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Oldham, George William Grant	Mount Albert	Sept. 14, 1979

Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Lawrence Grainger Stewart	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford	Orillia	Sept. 14, 1979
Paul, Winston Robert	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Payzant, William Harlow	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard	Wallaceburg	Sept. 14, 1979
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Point Edward	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Powell, Thomas Raymond	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sept. 10, 1963
Ramsey, Guy Alvin	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Randall, John Edward	Oil City	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Rexe, John Norman Eugene	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Reynolds, Roy Sidney, B.Sc.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1960
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Hamilton	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen	Hamilton	Oct. 4, 1938
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Dundalk	Sept. 9, 1977
Robertson, Donald Stuart	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S.	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Rose, John Alexander	Sarnia	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudman, Borje Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford, M.D.	St. Thomas	Sept. 13, 1960
Ryckman, Norman Melvin	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1972
Sainsbury, John Bevitt	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Ninian William	Rexdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas	London	Sept. 8, 1959

Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, James Robert	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1980
Scott, Ross	Brucefield	Sept. 9, 1958
Scott, William Alexander	Campbellford	Sept. 12, 1975
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Shaw, David Robb	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shipp, Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Short, John, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1967
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Cecil Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Smith, Ebenezer George	Cobourg	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gerald Orval	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Russell Everett	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978
Sorensen, Jack Bannerman	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Souch, Leighton Maurice	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Souder, Charles Kenneth	Fort Erie	Sept. 13, 1974
Sparling, Herbert Irwin	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Drumbo	Sept. 10, 1976
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A.	London	Oct. 2, 1962
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Steele, James Albert	London	Sept. 10, 1981
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Strong, William George, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S.	Dundalk	Sept. 10, 1957
Sullivan, Robert Keith	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Swanson, Alexander	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Tate, Leslie	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Taylor, Robert Comrie	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Thompson, Albert Edward	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th.	Islington	Sept. 11, 1980
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson	Oakville	Sept. 7, 198
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville	Sept. 14, 1965

Trebell, James Vivian	Toronto	Oct. 1, 1946
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Tupling, Donald Fead	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1967
Umpherson, Charles Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Waddell, Wilfrid Harold, B.S.A., M.S.	Guelph	Sept. 17, 1971
Wainwright, Robert John	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976
Wales, James LeRoy	Everett	Sept. 14, 1979
Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Watts, George Allan	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Weber, John Joseph Augustin, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Woodstock	Sept. 13, 1974
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Westbrook, Herman William	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
White, Joseph Harry Ashmore	Agincourt	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
Williams, Terrence Richard	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, James Hamilton	Stroud	Sept. 13, 1974
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles	Wyoming	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large by virtue of Article 13 (32)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William	Cowichan Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Coleman, Rev. Arthur Edmund B.A., L.TH., D.Cn.L.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Beaconsfield, Que.	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
High, David	Sorrento, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Johnston, Harold Edward, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Jones, Robert Douglas	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Lamont, Francis Graham	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C.	Sidney, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 7, 1973
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1969
Naunton, Alfred George	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 17, 1971
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Pinnell, Charles Edward	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wayman, Reginald Southee	Weston, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D.	Langham, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Victoria B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (2)

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Paterson, Norman McLeod	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander MacKay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
*Douglas Fraser
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
*Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
*Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
*Arthur Cross
*George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
*Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
*George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
*Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
*William Addison Henry
*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
*Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
*Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*William Alfred Jones
*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
Robert Moore Stanton
*Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*Arthur Lawrence Scace
Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Joseph Boyle
Frederick Edward Belsham
Henry Arthur Vallieres
*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
Donald Methuen Fleming
John Herbert Forbes
Roy Woodrow Austin
*Frederic James Veale
George Barlow Ingraham
*James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers
Harvey Roy Doane
David Monteith Taylor
Alfred Irwin McFarlane
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
*Walter Stewart Owen
Gordon Murray Barrie
*Cyril Cormick
George Edward Turner
Walter Henry Mortlock
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper
*Frederick John Mitchell
Richard John Lord
George Cairncross Schaef
Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Raymond Kenneth Adams
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
Charles Alfred Sankey
Peter Alexander Sinclair
Delmar Francis Horton
Ben Lowrie Robinson
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
Robert George Loftus
Walter Robertson Carveth
Norval Richard Richards
David James Miller
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
Lloyd George Miller
John Vincent Lawer
Ingram Dale Steeves
John Crawford Sutherland
John Allan Bourne
Lionel Cecil Martin
Albert William Thompson
Kempton Keeble
William Worwood
Allan Lorne MacKay
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
William Alexander Milligan
George Carlton Phair
Nigel Malcolm MacLean
Harold Scott McLellan
Gordon Keith Trenholm
Gerald Allister Chaulk
Edmund Stanley Matheson
Harold Edward Crosby

*Deceased

Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of Brazil.

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Henry C. Clausen	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr.	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Stanley F. Maxwell	Laurence E. Eaton	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria	Franz Simecek	Fritz Frolich	Dorotheergasse 12, A 1010 Vienna
Belgium	Maurice F. Verbist	Guy Beaumet	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, 1030 Brussels
Bolivia	Hugo Ballivian Rojas	Gonzalo Laserna F.	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil	Alberto Mansur	Dr. Venacio P. I. Lopes	Estrada Dos Tres Rios, No.623 - Freguesia - Jacarepagua - CEP 22.700 Rio de Janeiro RJ
Central America	Jose Mario Moscoso Espino	Tomas Villamur Contreras	11 Ave. 8-60, Zona 1, Guatemala, Republic of Guatemala
Colombia, Republic of	Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo	Hugo Melo Gomez	Apartado Aereo 9146, Carrera 5A. No. 17-53, Bogota-Colombia, S.A.
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England	Major-General Sir Ralph Hone	R. A. Ingham Clark	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Martti V. Mustakallio	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France	Henri Baranger	Rene Desprats	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany	Dr. Kurt Hendrikson	Jurgen Fitzenreiter	Rembrandtstr, 18, D-6000 Frankfurt 70
Greece	Dr. Minas Logothetis	Dr. Odysseus Lampsidis	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Honduras	Cristobal Prats	Juan Angel Moncada D.	P.O. Box 1898, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Iran		Mohammad Hassan Moshiri	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland	William McCrum Miller	Joseph A. Moran	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel	Rudolf Trostler	Isser Choroszczanski	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-Aviv 61369
Luxembourg	Tony Wehenkel	Cecil L. Schleich	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, Boite Pastale 187, Luxembourg 2
Mexico	Alejandro Garcia Bustos	Jose Castello-Tarrega Arroyo	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. B. J. D. Alberts	H. K. de Boer	Fluwelen Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of	Rogelio M. Teran	Fernando Halphen Pino	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru	Edmundo Morante Llerena	Cesar Vargas Vivanco	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth	N. Niguidula	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	Donald H. Cattanach	94A George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Switzerland	Kurt Raschle	Emile Schenk	Case Postale 2, Chaaderon 1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey	Mukbil A. Gokdogan	Faruk Va-Nu	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Miguel A. Tejeda R.	Jesus Ramirez Figueroa	Ave.Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Camp de Caracas
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen	Andreas Heiberg	23 Blegdamsvej, DK 2100 Copenhagen
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Viglunder Moller	Jon Skulason	Skulagata 55, Reykjavik
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Rolf Sopler	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil	Anders Grafstrom	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	Harvey R. Doane
America, U.S., S.J.	James T. Harrison	Walter C. McDonald
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Mario Careaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of	Antonio Maria Pradilla	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Costillo	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	Peter A. Sinclair
England	H. D. Still	George E. Turner
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Gordon L. Bennett
France	Felix A. Lenhart	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Hermann Dorner	Delmar F. Horton
Greece	Athanasios Pallandios	John V. Lawer
Honduras		George C. Schaef
Iran	General Mir-Djalali	Donald L. Witter
Ireland	Herbert Stewart	William L. Wright
Israel	Max Silverstone	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of		G. Carleton Phair
Peru	José Luis Daly	David J. Miller
Philippines, The	Valerio V. Rovira	David M. Taylor
Scotland	William Wittet	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Switzerland	Henri Schmitt	J. Herbert Forbes
Turkey	Sacit Oncel	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Alfred Nyvang	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Sigurgeir Gudmundsson	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Leif Rudi	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	B. Gyllenstiernes	Frederick E. Belsham

STANDING COMMITTEES

1981-1982

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
Following the Annual Session

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Raymond K. Adams
John A. Bourne
John V. Lawer

On Audit and Finance:—

Harold S. McLellan
W. Robertson Carveth
Harold E. Crosby
Harvey R. Doane
Kempton Keeble

On Membership Nominations:—

Lyle H. Bergstrom
Gordon L. Bennett
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock
George E. Turner
Donald L. Witter

On Fraternal Relations:—

Harvey R. Doane
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter

On the General State of the Rite:—

Gordon L. Bennett
Patrick H. S. Campbell
Gerald A. Chaulk
Robert G. Loftus
N. Malcolm MacLean
N. Richard Richards

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Charles A. Sankey
Harold E. Crosby
John A. Bourne
A. Lorne MacKay
David J. Miller
G. Carlton Phair

On Dispensations:—

Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
Stanley E. Matheson
Peter A. Sinclair
J. Crawford Sutherland

SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1981-1982

On Library and Archives:—
Richard J. Lord
David J. Miller
Ralph H. Rutherford

On Location of Annual Sessions:—
William Worwood
Robert G. Loftus
Stanley E. Matheson
W. Alexander Milligan

On Officer Nominations:—
Donald L. Witter
Harvey R. Doane
Richard J. Lord
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock

On The Supreme Councillor:—
Ralph H. Rutherford
Roy W. Austin
Patrick H. S. Campbell
Harold E. Crosby
N. Malcolm MacLean
N. Richard Richards

On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:—
George C. Schaef
L. Cecil Martin
Albert W. Thompson
Gordon K. Trenholm

On Unfinished Business:—
W. Robertson Carveth
Kempton Keeble
Lloyd G. Miller

On Manual for Officers:—
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Patrick H. S. Campbell
Harvey R. Doane

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1980	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1981	Increased	Decreased
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	779	80	2	....	13	12	4	832	53	....
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1254	37	....	....	18	16	5	1252	....	2
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	146	8	....	....	2	2	....	150	4	....
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	296	11	....	....	3	5	....	299	3	....
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	135	11	....	....	2	2	....	142	7	....
		TOTAL	2610	147	2	....	38	37	9	2675	67	2
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	91	12	2	....	1	2	....	102	11	....
	Langley	Fraser Valley	276	10	6	....	7	3	3	279	3	....
	Nanaimo	Colville	166	10	1	....	3	1	....	173	7	....
	Nelson	Kootenay	90	....	....	....	....	....	....	90	....	....
	Penticton	Penticton	45	24	2	....	....	....	....	71	26	....
	Prince George	Cariboo	99	5	....	....	....	1	....	103	4	....
	Trail	Boundary	77	....	....	....	1	1	....	75	....	2
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1157	40	8	....	24	14	....	1167	10	....
	Vernon	Okanagan	313	12	1	....	2	3	....	321	8	....
	Victoria	Victoria	421	9	3	1	15	8	....	411	....	10
		TOTAL	2735	122	23	1	53	33	3	2792	69	12
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	296	7	....	....	7	8	3	285	....	11
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1593	73	17	....	41	8	7	1627	34	....
		TOTAL	1889	80	17	....	48	16	10	1912	34	11
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	247	18	....	....	2	2	....	261	14	....
	Moncton	Moncton	562	22	1	....	11	....	1	573	11	....
	Saint John	Saint John	503	12	....	....	13	3	3	496	....	7
		TOTAL	1312	52	1	....	26	5	4	1330	25	7
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1272	34	1	1	32	10	3	1263	....	9
	Sydney	Cape Breton	216	8	....	....	3	....	....	221	5	....
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	235	11	....	....	7	....	....	239	4	....
Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	Whitecoat	30	61	5	....	1	....	....	95	65	....
	St. John's	Centennial	258	5	....	5	2	2	....	264	6	....
		TOTAL	2011	119	6	6	45	12	3	2082	80	9
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1930	84	1	1	46	5	4	1961	31	....
	Chatham	Chatham	484	9	....	....	6	2	2	483	....	1
	Guelph	Royal City	1315	51	....	....	22	4	....	1340	25	....
	Hamilton	Murton	3277	104	1	....	85	....	8	3289	12	....
	Kingston	Kingston	531	20	3	1	10	4	3	538	7	....
	London	London	1911	78	....	....	51	....	1	1937	26	....
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	770	37	1	....	28	2	5	773	3	....
	North Bay	North Bay	1279	35	....	....	22	1	....	1291	12	....
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1259	57	1	....	26	8	7	1276	17	....
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1448	40	2	1	35	4	12	1440	....	8
	Sarnia	Sarnia	277	9	3	....	6	....	3	280	3	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	370	12	....	....	7	5	5	365	....	5
	Sudbury	Sudbury & District	103	10	2	....	3	....	....	112	9	....
	Thunder Bay	Superior	678	13	1	1	16	9	....	668	....	10
	Toronto	Toronto	3234	132	1	....	109	3	3	3252	18	....
	Windsor	Windsor	1043	25	....	1	34	....	8	1027	....	16
	Woodstock	Woodstock	452	19	....	....	13	1	1	456	4	....
		TOTAL	20361	735	16	5	519	48	62	20488	167	40
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Grand	1026	52	1	....	22	9	1	1047	21	....
	Quebec	Quebec	247	4	....	1	3	4	6	239	....	8
		TOTAL	1273	56	1	1	25	13	7	1286	21	8
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	309	43	....	....	4	2	....	346	37	....
	Regina	Regina	931	12	....	....	18	4	....	921	....	10
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	521	11	....	....	9	4	....	519	....	2
		TOTAL	1761	66	....	....	31	10	....	1786	37	12
		GRAND TOTAL	33952	1377	66	13	785	174	98	34351	500	101
										NET INCREASE	399	

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1980	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1981	Increased	Decreased
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	712	92	1	....	9	11	5	780	68	....
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1222	44	....	....	18	13	4	1231	9	....
	Lethbridge	Chinook	367	12	....	....	3	5	....	371	4	....
		TOTAL	2301	148	1	....	30	29	9	2382	81	....
British Columbia	Langley	Fraser Valley	171	12	3	....	5	2	1	178	7	....
	Nelson	Kokanee	105	....	....	....	....	....	....	105	....	....
	Prince George	New Caledonia	74	....	....	....	....	1	....	73	....	1
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1052	40	7	....	20	14	....	1065	13	....
	Vernon	Moray	297	14	1	....	2	....	....	310	13	....
	Victoria	Victoria	416	33	2	....	13	6	1	431	15	....
		TOTAL	2115	99	13	....	40	23	2	2162	48	1
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	235	17	....	....	5	7	2	238	3	....
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1536	78	12	....	38	7	7	1574	38	....
		TOTAL	1771	95	12	....	43	14	9	1812	41	....
New Brunswick	Fredericton	King Solomon	173	21	1	....	2	2	....	191	18	....
	Moncton	Britton	287	30	4	....	9	....	1	311	24	....
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	549	6	....	....	11	12	....	532	....	17
		TOTAL	1009	57	5	....	22	14	1	1034	42	17
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1328	36	1	1	32	8	2	1324	....	4
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	146	11	....	....	4	....	....	153	7	....
Newfoundland	St. John's	Macgillivray	159	43	....	4	2	....	....	204	45	....
		TOTAL	1633	90	1	5	38	8	2	1681	52	4
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1670	75	1	....	43	4	3	1696	26	....
	Chatham	Keat	416	10	....	....	5	2	1	418	2	....
	Guelph	Guelph	1028	55	....	1	18	2	....	1064	36	....
	Hamilton	Hamilton Sovereign	2311	90	....	....	75	....	8	2318	7	....
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	413	27	3	....	8	2	2	431	18	....
	London	London Sovereign	1725	92	....	....	43	....	1	1773	48	....
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	506	30	1	....	8	1	2	526	20	....
	North Bay	North Bay	1056	58	....	....	20	....	....	1094	38	....
	Ottawa	Murray	1052	61	....	....	21	7	5	1080	28	....
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1141	40	4	....	28	3	9	1145	4	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	363	12	....	....	7	5	3	360	....	3
	Thunder Bay	Nanaa Bijou	615	16	1	....	15	6	....	611	....	4
	Toronto	Toronto Sovereign	2524	129	2	....	84	3	3	2565	41	....
	Windsor	Windsor	876	27	....	1	32	....	5	867	....	9
	Woodstock	Centennial	257	13	....	1	8	....	....	263	6	....
		TOTAL	15953	735	12	3	415	35	42	16211	274	16
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Sovereign	957	25	....	....	22	7	1	952	....	5
	Quebec	Quebec	225	6	....	....	3	4	5	219	....	6
		TOTAL	1182	31	....	....	25	11	6	1171	....	11
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard	259	25	....	....	3	2	....	279	20	....
	Regina	Regina	831	9	....	....	15	6	....	819	....	12
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	420	14	....	....	11	3	....	420	....	....
		TOTAL	1510	48	....	....	29	11	....	1518	20	12
		GRAND TOTAL	27474	1303	44	8	642	145	71	27971	558	61
										NET INCREASE	497	

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1980	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1981	Increased	Decreased
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	906	44	1	....	7	14	7	923	17	....
	Edmonton	Alberta	1119	52	....	....	14	14	2	1161	22	....
British Columbia	Parksville	Vancouver Island	221	32	20	....	8	4	....	261	40	....
	Vancouver	British Columbia	1627	104	6	2	35	17	....	1687	60	....
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	150	13	....	....	3	2	1	157	7	....
	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1547	80	9	....	41	9	6	1580	33	....
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick Sovereign	657	47	....	....	13	....	1	690	33	....
Newfoundland	St. John's	Newfoundland and Labrador	106	47	....	....	1	....	....	152	46	....
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Nova Scotia	1355	45	1	1	31	13	2	1356	1	....
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	786	98	8	....	12	....	....	880	94	....
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	10508	525	....	2	310	9	29	10687	179	....
	Ottawa	Ottawa	708	88	4	....	8	....	....	792	84	....
	Thunder Bay	North Star	425	26	1	....	11	5	....	436	11	....
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal Sovereign	1078	46	1	....	26	8	6	1085	7	....
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	1090	21	....	....	21	4	....	1086	....	4
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	308	7	....	....	3	....	....	312	4	....
		GRAND TOTAL	22591	1275	51	5	544	99	54	23225	638	4
										NET INCREASE	634	

MEMBERSHIP — MAY 31, 1981

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership	(a)	Chapters of Rose Croix Membership	(b)	Consistories Membership	(c)	(d)
Alberta	15,040	2,675	17.8%	2,382	89.0%	2,064	86.7%	77.2%
British Columbia	23,000	2,792	12.1%	2,162	77.4%	1,948	90.1%	69.8%
Manitoba	11,048	1,912	17.3%	1,812	94.8%	1,737	95.9%	90.8%
New Brunswick	7,513	1,330	17.7%	1,034	77.7%	690	66.7%	51.8%
Nova Scotia	10,556	1,484	14.1%	1,324	89.2%	1,356	89.7%	72.4%
Newfoundland	4,071	359	8.8%	204	56.8%	152		
Prince Edward Island	1,283	239	18.6%	153	64.0%	—		
Ontario	107,235	20,488	19.1%	16,211	79.1%	12,795	78.9%	62.5%
Quebec	11,882	1,286	10.8%	1,171	91.1%	1,085	92.7%	84.3%
Saskatchewan	11,797	1,786	15.1%	1,518	84.9%	1,398	92.1%	77.7%
Totals	203,425	34,351	16.9%	27,971	81.4%	23,225	83.0%	67.6%
1980	206,439							
Loss	3,014	1.5%						

(a) % of Craft Membership.
(b) and (d) % of Lodge of Perfection Membership.
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

MEMBERSHIP INCREASE

Lodges of Perfection	1981	34,351		Consistories	1981	23,225	
	1980	33,952			1980	22,591	
		399	1.1%			634	2.8%
Chapters of Rose Croix	1981	27,971					
	1980	27,474					
		497	1.8%				

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where situated	Name	T∴P∴G∴M∴	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	G. O. Smith	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whitecoat	D. L. Drover	H. C. King	Box 279 A0A 1G0
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. S. Smith	E. A. Andrews	436 6th Street R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	D. F. Hughes	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S.W. T2R 0H2
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	H. F. Mavin	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	D. C. Maskell	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N.B.	Maxwell	L. R. Desormeau	E. W. Hiscott	377 Albert Street E3B 2B7
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	W. H. Atkinson	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire Street North N1H 5B4
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	J. W. Salton	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Avenue B3N 2E6
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	A. S. Grieve	J. W. Fulkerson	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	E. H. Clough	V. T. Pasknik	1281 Clearview Drive V2C 5E5
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	D. R. Thornton	F. J. Stormont	5 Oakridge Avenue K7L 4S8
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	R. M. Fisher	W. H. Jackson	P.O. Box 1106 T0C 1S0
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley	G. Dobson	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent V3A 4A3
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	K. C. A. Smith	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London	H. F. Lyle	J. C. Sutherland	453 Dufferin Avenue N6B 1Z7
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	R. J. Sutherland	R. W. Hall	51 10th Street S.W. T1A 4P8
Moncton, N. B.	Moncton	H. A. Donald	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Grand	R. F. Grindlay	J. S. Riley	2295 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	J. Lewis	T. E. Harris	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nanaimo, B. C.	Colville	E. J. Lockhart	T. D. Sale	262 Juniper Street V9S 1X4
Nelson, B. C.	Kootenay	L. R. Curiston	G. R. Barrett	P.O. Box 301 V1L 5R2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	T. E. Lewis	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp Street L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	G. L. Gilchrist	L. G. Miller	140 First Avenue East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	L. B. Nichols	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Road K2C 0G8
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	P. L. Wiseman	E. C. Pollock	213-832 Fairview Road V2A 5Y9
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	M. S. Eyre	R. Mathews	55 Ware Street K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C.	Cariboo	E. J. Neff	W. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	D. R. MacTaggart	J. Bewick	859 LePremont Street G1X 3B3
Regina, Sask.	Regina	H. G. Voldeng	H. H. Astbury	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	Saint John	H. Caines	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	Centennial	W. J. Bennett	H. C. King	Box 279, Bay Roberts A0A 1G0
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	R. M. Ross	H. S. Barnes	373 Cobden Street N7T 4A6
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	W. C. Fitzsimmons	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	J. C. Cowie	T. N. McMillan	102 Moluch Street P6B 3H1
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District	L. G. McKay	A. A. Roseborough	65 St. Brenden Street P3E 1K4
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	C. K. Thompson	L. F. Moase	Box 485, Kensington, P.E.I., C0B 1M0
Sydney, N. S.	Cape Breton	H. R. Crewe	R. W. MacLeod	P.O. Box 701, B1P 6H7
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	H. L. Gillies	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	R. G. Snare	D. C. Bradley	81 Hillsdale Avenue West M5P 1G2
Trail, B. C.	Boundary	A. R. Brown	C. R. Shier	780 Shakespeare Street V1R 2B4
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver	W. H. Rogers	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C.	Okanagan	W. S. Scott	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd Street V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria	A. J. R. Fuller	W. C. Werthner	3319 Keats Street V8P 4B2
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	H. G. Overholt	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Avenue N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	R. E. Scott	J. C. Allenby	529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	G. D. Munro	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Road N4S 7C2

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M∴W∴S∴	Registrar	
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	J. S. Rodgers	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	W. J. Muir	E. A. Andrews	436 6th Street R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	D. F. Hughes	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S.W. T2R 0H2
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	R. C. Smith	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	K. I. Stuparek	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N. B.	King Solomon	W. W. Steeves	E. W. Hiscott	377 Albert Street E3B 2B7
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	J. Pos	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire Street North N1H 5B4
Halifax, N. S.	Keith Sovereign	F. A. Sturmy	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Avenue B3N 2E6
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	J. A. Cowman	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	H. K. Freeman	F. J. Stormont	5 Oakridge Avenue K7L 4S8
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley	N. J. Stanley	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent V3A 4A3
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	A. O. Aspeslet	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	T. R. Powell	B. A. Kennedy	453 Dufferin Avenue N6B 1Z7
Moncton, N. B.	Britton	G. A. Chaulk	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	L. A. Phillips	J. S. Riley	2295 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Shepphard	R. Ball	T. E. Harris	Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nelson, B. C.	Kokanee	D. Craig	G. R. Barrett	P.O. Box 301 V1L 5R2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	R. Robson	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp Street L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	D. M. Wilson	L. G. Miller	140 First Avenue East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	R. A. Drew	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Road K2C 0G8
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	J. H. Hutchinson	R. Mathews	55 Ware Street K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C.	New Caledonia	B. Minchin	W. M. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	M. Jones	J. Bewick	859 LePremont Street G1X 3B3
Regina, Sask.	Regina	W. E. Smith	H. H. Astbury	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	Harington Sovereign	C. H. H. Stark	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	J. O. Campbell	H. C. King	P.O. Box 279, Bay Roberts A0A 1G0
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	C. A. Sargeant	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	W. W. Holmes	T. N. McMillan	102 Moluch Street P6B 3H1
Summerside, P.E.I.	St. Lawrence	O. C. Bernard	R. C. Clark	R.R. No. 2 C1N 4J8
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Nanna Bijou	N. F. Bodnarchuk	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	W. E. Sills	D. C. Bradley	81 Hillsdale Avenue West M5P 1G2
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver	G. R. Roberts	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C.	Moray	P. P. Ratel	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd Street V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria	A. J. Pritchard	W. C. Werthner	3319 Keats Street V8P 4B2
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	G. E. Meuser	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Avenue N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	S. J. Down	C. J. T. Holtman	529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	F. Vale	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Road N4S 7C2

CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	M. L. Marcellus	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	H. M. Stephenson	J. S. Tait	106-1439 22nd Street R7B 2P3
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	R. L. Costigan	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S. W. T2R 0H2
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	J. Skakun	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Halifax, N. S.	Nova Scotia	H. W. Horne	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Avenue B3N 2E6
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore Sovereign	N. E. Byrne	W. R. Binney	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Montreal, Que.	Montreal Sovereign	I. D. Walker	J. S. Riley	2295 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	J. L. Cross	J. N. Hobbs	606-1919 Kilborn Avenue K1H 6N6
Parksville, B.C.	Vancouver Island	L. C. McCulloch	W. C. Werthner	3319 Keats Street, Victoria V8P 4B2
Regina, Sask.	Saskatchewan	L. B. Waithe	H. H. Astbury	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	New Brunswick Sovereign	G. E. Trentowsky	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430 Station "A" E2l 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	The Newfoundland and Labrador	R. J. D. Marshall	W. J. Butt	27 Dorset Street A1B 1W8
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	H. H. Kinnie	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	H. G. Blanchard	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Vancouver, B. C.	British Columbia	R. A. Gilley	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	F. Groves	R. O. Harwood	529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5

INDEX — 1981

Active Members since formation 215
Active Members 189
Allocution 29
Armorial Bearings vii
Banner of the Order ..... viii, 7, 22
Budget 3, 20, 89
Committees, Standing and Special ..... Appendix "A" 221
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1981 20
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory ..... Appendix "C" 227
Dress at Annual Sessions 3
Financial Statements ..... 54 - 61
Grand Representatives 29, 220
Honorary Members, by Provinces 195
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils 218
Luncheon 62
Membership—Annual Returns ..... Appendix "B" 225
Obituaries ..... 135 - 184
Officers Manual 8, 78
Officers, Tableau of 188
Past Active Members 193
Past Annual Sessions held 186
Places of Meeting 13, 71, 187
Receptions 27
Registrations 22
Report of Auditor 6, 53
Report of Board of Trustees 6, 52
Reports of Deputies:
- Alberta 103
- British Columbia 106
- Manitoba 109
- New Brunswick 112
- Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland 116
- Ontario 120, 124
- Quebec 129
- Saskatchewan 131

Report of Grand Secretary-General 6, 49
Report of Grand Treasurer-General 6, 51
Reports of Standing Committees:
- Audit and Finance 3, 88
- Dispensations 4
- Fraternal Relations 14, 68
- General State of the Rite 12, 63
- Jurisprudence and Legislation 8, 15, 86
- Nominations 4, 5, 14, 19
- Rituals and Ritualistic Matter 13, 15, 84

Reports of Special Committees:
- Library and Archives 14, 70
- On Location of Annual Session 13, 71
- On The Supreme Councillor 14, 72
- On New Bodies 14, 73
- Unfinished Business 6, 76

Sovereign Grand Commanders Since 1874 185
Sovereign Grand Commanders Banquet 83
Supreme Council Dinner 18
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity 219
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada 16, 80, 92
Vesper Service 17
Vote of Thanks 98

Supreme Council of Canada
Library
201800000439

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
R.R. No. 3, HASTINGS, ONTARIO K0L 1Y0
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1982 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK
SEPTEMBER 9th, 10th, 11th, 1982